Agenda of Regular Meeting

The Board of Trustees
Allen Independent School District

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Allen Independent School District will be held on Tuesday, May 26, 2026, beginning at 6:30 PM in the Professional Learning & Auxiliary Services Building, 610 E. Bethany Drive, Allen, TX 75002.

The subjects to be discussed or considered or upon which any formal action may be taken are listed below. Items do not have to be taken in the order shown.

Unless removed from the consent agenda, items identified within the consent agenda will be acted on at one time.

1. **PRELIMINARY BUSINESS**
   - A. Call to Order
   - B. Announcement by President that a quorum is present, that the meeting has been duly called, and that notice of the meeting has been duly posted for time and manner as required by law. State Moral Imperative.
   - C. Pledge of Allegiance 4
   - D. Recognition 5
   - E. Public Participation 9
     1. Public Testimony
     2. Public Comment
   - F. Gifts, Donations and Bequests 11
2. **LONG RANGE CONSIDERATIONS**
   - A. 2026-2027 Budget Planning 14
3. **CONSENT**
   - A. Consent Agenda 24
     1. Minutes 25
        - a. April 20, 2026 Special Meeting 27
        - b. April 21, 2026 Special Meeting 29
        - c. April 22, 2026 Special Meeting 31
        - d. April 27, 2026 Regular Meeting 33
        - e. April 28, 2026 Special Meeting 40
        - f. April 29, 2026 Special Meeting 42
        - g. May 4, 2026 Special Meeting 44
        - h. May 7, 2026 Special Meeting 46
        - i. May 11, 2026 Board Workshop 48
     2. Library Materials Proposed for Purchase
        - a. Proposed Titles for Elementary Campus Collections 50
        - b. Proposed Titles for Middle School Campus Collections 108
        - c. Proposed Titles for Lowery Freshman Center Campus Collection 155

d. Proposed Titles for Allen High School Campus Collection 177
3. Application for the Teacher Data Portal of the Texas Management System Waiver 194
4. 2026-2027 Allen ISD Professional Development Plan for Compliance Trainings 196
5. Interlocal Agreement for School Resource Officers Program (SROP) 216
6. Application for the Foreign Exchange Student Waiver 230
7. Custodial Cleaning Services 232

4. **ACTION**
A. House Bill 3 Armed Security 238
B. District Security Camera Upgrades and Additions 249
C. School Bus Purchase: 36 Passenger 265
D. School Bus Purchase: 84 Passenger 283
E. District Concrete and Foundation Repairs 292
F. District Landscaping Upgrades and Repairs 293
G. District Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing Systems Upgrades and Repairs 294
H. Painting of Common Areas 296
I. Nomination of Board Trustee to Serve as a TASB Board of Director 297

5. **OTHER REPORTS - INFORMATION ONLY**
A. Monthly Financial Reports 304
1. Year to Date Revenue and Expenditures by Fund 305
2. Construction Report 308

6. **OTHER BOARD BUSINESS**
A. Administer Oath of Office to Board of Trustees, Place 6 and Place 7 314
B. Board Committee Updates 315
1. Advocacy Committee
2. Audit Committee
C. Superintendent's Update 316
D. Calendar Updates 317

7. **CLOSED SESSION PER TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE**
A. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.071, private consultation with the Board's attorney when the Board seeks the advice of its attorney in person, or by phone. 320

Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, deliberation regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee.
1. Consultation and deliberation regarding Superintendent search
2. Board Officers; Committee Members; Liaisons
B. Property Matters (Sec. 551.072) 321

C. Security Devices or Security Audits (Sec. 551.076) 322
D. School Children; School District Employees; Disciplinary Matter or Complaint (Sec. 551.082) 323
E. School Board: Personally Identifiable Information about Public School Student (Sec. 551.0821) 324

8. **OPEN SESSION**
   A. Reconvene from Closed Session for Possible Action Relative to Items Considered During Closed Session
      1. Discussion, consideration, and possible action regarding Superintendent search.
      2. Elect Board Officers; Committee Member Appointments; Liaisons
   B. Adjourment

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Pledge of Allegiance

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: David Hicks, Chief Communications Officer

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action: N/A

Summary / Background Information:

Pledge of Allegiance

The Pledge of Allegiance will be led by the Board of Trustees.

Administrative Recommendation: None

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING:	May 26, 2026
DOCUMENT TITLE:	Board Recognition
ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE:	David Hicks, Chief Communications Officer
SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION:	Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence
LEGAL REVIEW:	None

Authority for this Action: N/A

Summary / Background Information:

Freshman wins Tennis State Championship and Girls Track Athlete Finishes 4th

Several Allen Eagles traveled to San Antonio in May to compete in the UIL Tennis State Tournament. Five student-athletes qualified for the 6A tournament:

- Sebastian Zavala - Boys Singles, State Champion
- Rohit Deerghasi and Elliott Hankins - Boys Doubles, State Qualifiers
- Savannah Cragg and Kaylee Son - Girls Doubles, State Qualifiers

The team is led by Head Coach Justin Quest and Assistant Coach Rob Hogan. Congratulations to these students!

Additionally, girls track athlete Laila Greer qualified for the UIL 6A State Track Meet in the 400m race and placed fourth. Laila, coached by Roger Brown, was the only state qualifier from Allen High School.

Overclock Robotics Team Performs Well at World Competition

Team Overclock 15083 from the Allen ISD STEAM Center recently competed at the FIRST Championship in Houston and earned the Design Award in the Lovelace Division. This global event brought together elite teams to showcase excellence in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.

In addition to receiving the Design Award, the team performed strongly in qualification matches and earned the rank of alliance captain. They concluded the competition as division finalists.

The Design Award recognizes teams that demonstrate industrial design elements by balancing aesthetics with function. Students managed complex problem solving and communication while competing against international teams throughout the event. This championship serves as the culminating event of the robotics season and celebrates student achievement in STEM.

Congratulations to the Overclock robotics team, including students:

- Caleb Clark
- Noah Clark
- Chenghao Huang
- Danielle Hwang
- Johnathan Luu
- Saraaga Madasu
- Abraham Magana
- Vedant Mohapatra
- Marco Parada
- Ashray Shah
- Ivan Smith
- Ethan Wallraven
- Timothy Wong

Overclock is coached by Julie Kiel, Principles of Applied Engineering teacher at Lowery Freshman Center, along with STEAM Center instructors Greg Burnham and Graham Gadd, who have supported the team throughout their successful season.

Allen ISD Honors Leadership Academy Class of 2026

Allen ISD's Leadership Academy Cohort of 2026 has completed its year-long journey to learn about our school district. This group met for seven full days over the past year, with visits to Allen High School, Lowery Freshman Center, the STEAM Center, Ereckson Middle School, Boyd Elementary, Olson Elementary, and Anderson Early Childhood School. The group also took a behind-the-scenes tour of this building, the Service Center, and Eagle Stadium. The Leadership Academy heard from Board members, district administrators, campus principals, and most importantly, they engaged in Q&A panels and tours with students from every age level, from our littlest Eaglets at Anderson to our PALS at the high school. The group formed connections and friendships along the way and completed a capstone volunteer project at Boyd Elementary at the end of the year.

Thank you to the following citizens who volunteered their time to learn more about Allen ISD and what it takes to operate a school district of more than 20,000 students and 2,700 employees:

- Jacob Bible
- Darius Brimley
- Jason Cook
- Steve DeWitt
- Chastiney Elliott
- Carolyn Garza
- Johanna Goolsby
- Raina Green

- Steven Haynes
- Sidrah Jamil
- Matt Jones
- Sarah Kabani
- John Livas
- Wanjiru Mathenge
- Cindy Napoles
- Brittany Neilson
- Yana Okuneva
- Julia Pierce
- Payal Sachdev
- Elizabeth Sanchez
- Amrita Sethi
- Matilda Tart
- Dolores Toledo
- Usha Vempalli
- Courtney Visalli
- Carl Weaver
- Kellie Worcester

Recognition of Dr. Robin Bullock and Her Retirement following 31 years in Public Education

The Allen ISD Board of Trustees and Allen ISD staff would like to celebrate Dr. Robin Bullock on her retirement following a distinguished 31-year career in public education.

Dr. Bullock started in Allen ISD in 2013 as an Assistant Superintendent, and she was named Superintendent of Schools in January 2020. During her tenure, Allen ISD was named the Best District in Collin County and the 6th Best District in Texas by Niche.com, earned an “A” accountability rating from the Texas Education Agency, and won School Board of the Year in 2022 and Large School District Finalist in 2024 by the H-E-B Excellence in Education Awards. In 2020 and 2024, Dr. Bullock oversaw two successful bond elections in which the community approved more than $656 million in bond proposals to help create modern, safe learning environments for students and staff.

Dr. Bullock’s career began as a classroom teacher in 1995 with stops in Red Oak ISD, Duncanville ISD, Midlothian ISD, and in Alabama. Her campus leadership experience includes stints as an assistant principal, elementary school principal, and middle school principal. Dr. Bullock’s district administration experience involved leadership for human resources, school leadership, and student services departments.

During her time as Allen ISD Superintendent, Dr. Bullock remained focused on academic success for students, community engagement, and partnerships between schools and business leaders. Since 2020, Allen ISD launched an internal data dashboard that provides staff members with tools to monitor student progress. The district also expanded community connections through initiatives such as the Silver Eagles Club, which engages residents aged 55 and over. In addition, Allen ISD partnered with CUTX to build the first student-run bank

branch in Texas inside Allen High School, and the district worked with local industries to provide hundreds of students with behind-the-scenes tours during Manufacturing Day.

As a district, we are grateful for Dr. Bullock's unwavering support for the students, staff, and families of Allen ISD.

Administrative Recommendation: None

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Board Meeting Public Participation BED(LEGAL) and BED(LOCAL)

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Board President

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: N/A

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Item: BED (LEGAL) and BED (LOCAL)

BED (LEGAL)
Board meetings are held to transact the business of the District. So that citizens have the opportunity to be informed concerning those transactions, meetings are open to the public, except when closed meetings are conducted as permitted by the Open Meetings Act. The Board may create a limited public forum for the purpose of hearing comments from the public so long as: 1) the Board does not discriminate against speech on the basis of viewpoint; 2) any restrictions are reasonable in light of the purpose served by the forum; and 3) the Board provides alternative paths for expressing categories of protected speech that are excluded from the forum. *Fairchild v. Liberty Indep. Sch. Dist., 597 F.3d 747 (5th Cir. 2010)*

A board may adopt reasonable rules regarding the public's right to address the board under these provisions, including rules that limit the total amount of time that a member of the public may address the board on a given item.

BED (LOCAL)
Audience participation at a Board meeting is limited to the portion of the meeting designated to receive Public Comment and Public Testimony in accordance with this policy. At all other times during a Board meeting, the audience shall not enter into discussion or debate on matters being considered by the Board, unless requested by the presiding officer.

Public Testimony

Public Testimony means a person who wishes to comment regarding an item on the agenda posted with notice of any open meeting of the Board. At monthly regular Board meetings and at all other Board meetings open to the public, including Board workshops and/or work sessions, public participation shall be limited to items on the agenda posted with notice of such meeting, in the form of public testimony. Individuals shall be allowed to address the Board regarding an item on the agenda posted with notice of any open meeting of the Board before the Board's consideration of the agenda item, provided that such individuals follow the procedures and requirements stipulated in this policy.

Public Comment

Public Comment means a person who wishes to comment on matters related to the District's business other than Public Testimony. Public Comment shall be limited to the monthly Regular Board meetings and shall not be allowed at any other Board meeting open to the public.

Procedures and Requirements

Individuals who wish to participate during the portion of the meeting designated for public comment and public testimony shall timely register with the Superintendent or designee and shall abide by the registration and time limits stated in policy. Registration shall be done prior to the Board meeting following one of the approved methods stated in Board Policy BED (LOCAL).

The Board shall follow the procedures for timing of speakers, meeting management, complaints, and disruption as outlined in Board Policy BED (LOCAL).

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Gifts, Donations, and Bequests

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Dr. Robin Bullock, Superintendent

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: N/A

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action: Board Policy CDC (Local), Gifts from the Public

The Board may accept any bequest or gift of money or property on behalf of the District. The gift shall become the sole property of the District for its use and disposition. All gifts shall be given to the District. At the discretion of the Superintendent or designee, the gift may be used in a particular school.

CRITERIA FOR ACCEPTANCE

The Superintendent or designee shall examine and evaluate offers of gifts to the District and may recommend acceptance to the Board when the gifts:

1. Have a purpose consistent with District purposes.
2. Place no restrictions on the school program.
3. Do not conflict with policies or actions of the Board or public law.
4. Do not require extensive District maintenance.

Summary / Background Information:

Donations listed may include monetary donations, grants, and gifts.

- Allen ISD received:
  - $10,000 from the Foundation for Allen Schools to be used towards tuition reimbursement
  - $5,000 from CUTX to be used towards employee awards
  - $2,000 from VLK Architects to be used towards employee awards
  - $2,000 from Abernathy Law Firm to be used towards employee awards
  - $500 from the Original Chop Shop to be used towards sponsorship of the awards dinner

- AHS Fine Arts received $15,000 from the Allen Tallenettes Booster Club to be used towards the purchase of Tallenette uniforms.

- AHS STEAM Center received:

    - $1,250 grant from Medical City-United Way for STEAM Graphic Arts for the Kids Teaching Kids Recipe Book contest
    - $2,500 Foundation grant to be used towards the Learning on the Move STEAM Bus

- Athletics received:
    - $5,469.95 from the Touchdown Football Booster Club to be used towards the purchase of varsity helmets
    - $19,290.32 from the Wrestling Booster Club to be used toward the purchase of new wrestling mats

- Boon Elementary received:
    - $500 from the Boon PTA to be used towards field trip support
    - $500 from the Boon PTA to be used towards the 4th grade field trip
    - $500 from the Boon PTA to be used towards the 5th grade field trip
    - $1,800 from the Boon PTA to be used towards the 6th grade Hawaiian Waters field trip

- Cheatham received
    - $300 from HEB as a prize for the Empowered Leaders plastic bag challenge
    - $932 from Golden Chick to be used for campus support

- Community Services received $3,000 from FastDoc to be used towards the purchase of "New to Allen" bags.

- Evans Elementary received $500 from Evans PTA to be used towards recess sporting equipment.

- Kerr Elementary received:
    - $500 from the Knights of Columbus to be used towards negative lunch balances at Kerr Elementary
    - $846.82 from St. Jude Catholic Church to be used towards negative lunch balances at Kerr Elementary

- Lindsey Elementary received $500 from HEB to be used towards staff appreciation.

- Lowery Freshman Center received $2,229 from the AHS PTSA to be used for software at Lowery.

- Norton Elementary received $450 from the Norton PTA to be used towards schoolwide support.

- Olson Elementary received:
    - $250 from Robert Garcia Farmers Insurance Agency to be used to offset Sky Ranch costs for students
    - $500 from Springtree Restoration to be used to offset Sky Ranch costs for students

- $250 from Let's Grow to be used to offset Sky Ranch costs for students

- Preston Elementary received:
  - $447 from the Preston PTA Eagle Run proceeds to be used towards PE
  - Outdoor trash cans valued at $958.36 from the Preston PTA
  - $1,739.90 in proceeds from the Artome student art sale from the Preston PTA
  - Coolers valued at $637.40 from the Preston PTA to be used for field trips

- Reed Elementary received $320 from the Reed PTA to be used to support 1st, 2nd and 3rd grade field trips.

Administrative Recommendation:

The administration recommends acceptance of these donations.

Proposed Motion:

"Move to accept the donations as presented by staff."

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: 2026-2027 Budget Planning

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Dr. Kyle Penn
Assistant Superintendent Business & Technology

STRATEGIC PLAN REFERENCE: Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for Action:

District Information Items

Summary / Background Information:

Dr. Kyle Penn, Assistant Superintendent Business & Technology, will present an update on the 2026-2027 budget planning process.

Administrative Recommendation:

This presentation is for informational purposes only

ALLEN ISD

26-27 BUDGET PLANNING



DR.KYLE PENN
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT
BUSINESS & TECHNOLOGY

MAY 26, 2026

AGENDA

- 26-27 General Fund
- 26-27 Student Nutrition Fund
- 26-27 Debt Service Fund



26-27 DRAFT BUDGETS

2026-27 GENERAL FUND

Allen Independent School District
2026-2027 General Fund
By Function Code

Proposed Budget

		2025-26 Proposed Original Budget	2026-27 Proposed Original Budget	Increase / (Decrease) over Last Year $	Increase / (Decrease) over Last Year %	% of Total	Per Student 26-27
STUDENT ENROLLMENT - Membership Full Year			19,575				
	REVENUE						
57	Local	$ 178,343,175	$ 174,515,970	$ (3,827,205)	(2.1)	79.0	8,915
58	State	46,957,701	46,100,000	(857,701)	(1.8)	20.9	2,355
59	Federal	90,000	265,000	175,000	194.4	0.1	14
	TOTAL REVENUE	**$ 225,390,876**	**$ 220,880,970**	**$ (4,509,906)**	**(2.0)**	**100.0**	**11,284**
	EXPENDITURE						
	INSTRUCTION						
11	Instruction	$ 132,104,013	$ 129,377,832	$ (2,726,181)	(2.1)	57.2	6,609
12	Instruction Resources & Media	2,183,641	2,169,327	(14,314)	(0.7)	1.0	111
13	Staff Development	5,724,722	5,500,273	(224,449)	(3.9)	2.4	281
	TOTAL	**$ 140,012,376**	**$ 137,047,432**	**$ (2,964,944)**	**(2.1)**	**60.6**	**7,001**
	INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT						
21	Instructional Administration	$ 2,675,175	$ 2,717,415	$ 42,240	1.6	1.2	139
23	School Administration	11,790,994	11,468,586	(322,408)	(2.7)	5.1	586
31	Guidance and Counseling	10,968,951	11,275,610	306,659	2.8	5.0	576
32	Social Work Services	167,086	161,745	(5,341)	(3.2)	0.1	8
33	Health Services	2,427,340	2,332,521	(94,819)	(3.9)	1.0	119
36	Co-Curricular	6,075,969	6,160,699	84,730	1.4	2.7	315
	TOTAL	**$ 34,105,515**	**$ 34,116,576**	**$ 11,061**	**0.0**	**15.1**	**1,743**

Allen Independent School District
2026-2027 General Fund
By Function Code

Proposed Budget

		2025-26 Proposed Original Budget	2026-27 Proposed Original Budget	Increase / (Decrease) over Last Year $	Increase / (Decrease) over Last Year %	% of Total	Per Student 26-27
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION						
41	General Administration	$ 6,644,938	$ 7,067,039	$ 422,101	6.4	3.1	361
	DISTRICT OPERATIONS						
34	Transportation	$ 6,171,631	$ 6,848,747	$ 677,116	11.0	3.0	350
35	Student Nutrition	5,000	5,000	-	0.0	0.0	0
51	Facilities & Maintenance	24,391,941	24,783,161	391,220	1.6	11.0	1,266
52	Security	5,179,938	5,468,637	288,699	5.6	2.4	279
53	Technology	6,088,151	6,038,098	(50,053)	(0.8)	2.7	308
	TOTAL	$ 41,836,661	$ 43,143,643	$ 1,306,982	3.1	19.1	2,204
	OTHER						
61	Community Services	$ 12,500	$ 10,750	$ (1,750)	(14.0)	0.0	1
81	Facilities Acquisition & Construction	337,571	-	(337,571)	(100.0)	0.0	0
91	Intergovernmental (Recapture Payment)	4,000,000	4,200,000	200,000	5.0	1.9	215
95	Payments to JJAEP	10,000	10,000	-	0.0	0.0	1
99	Other Governmental Charges	1,750,000	1,750,000	-	0.0	0.8	89
	TOTAL	$ 6,110,071	$ 5,970,750	$ (139,321)	(2.3)	2.6	305
	Budgeted Expenditures		227,345,440				
	Projected Expenditure Variance		1,150,000				
	PROJECTED ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	$ 228,709,561	$ 226,195,440	$ (2,514,121)	(1.1)	100.5	11,614
	Net Change in Fund Balance	$ (3,318,685)	$ (5,314,470)				
	OTHER SOURCES / USES						
	Operating Transfers In	$ -	$ 1,500,000				
	Operating Transfers (Out)	-					
	Total Other Financing Sources/Uses	$ -	$ 1,500,000				
	Net Change in Fund Balance	$ (3,318,685)	$ (3,814,470)				

2026-27 STUDENT NUTRITION FUND

Allen Independent School District
2026-27 Student Nutrition

Proposed Budget

	Funds 240/491	2025-26 Adopted Original Budget	2026-27 Proposed Original Budget	Increase / (Decrease) over Last Year $	Increase / (Decrease) over Last Year %	Percent of Total
	Local	$5,635,000	$ 5,782,956	$ 147,956	2.6%	67.3%
	State	180,000	224,217	44,217	24.6%	2.6%
	Federal	3,063,875	2,579,586	(484,289)	(15.8%)	30.0%
	Total Revenue	**$8,878,875**	**$ 8,586,759**	**$ (292,116)**	**(3.3%)**	**100.0%**
35	Payroll	$4,000,000	$ 3,985,384	$ (14,616)	(0.4%)	46.4%
	Purchased & Contracted Services	121,875	117,250	(4,625)	(3.8%)	1.4%
	Supplies & Materials	4,600,000	4,375,405	(224,595)	(4.9%)	51.0%
	Other Operating Expenses	107,000	108,720	1,720	1.6%	1.3%
	Capital Outlay	50,000	0	(50,000)	(100.0%)	0.0%
35	**Total Expenditures**	**$8,878,875**	**$ 8,586,759**	**$ (292,116)**	**(3.3%)**	**100.0%**
	EXCESS /(DEFICIT)	$ -	$ -			
	Net Change in Fund Balance	$ -	$ -			

2026-27 DEBT SERVICE FUND

Allen Independent School District
2026-27 Debt Service
Proposed Budget

		2025-26 Proposed Original Budget	2026-27 Proposed Original Budget	Increase / (Decrease) over Last Year $	Increase / (Decrease) over Last Year %
	REVENUE				
	Local - Property Taxes	$ 87,697,879	$ 87,318,707	$ (379,172)	(0.4%)
	Local - Investment Income	500,000	500,000	0	0.0%
	State	500,000	5,800,000	5,300,000	1060.0%
	Total Revenue	**$ 88,697,879**	**$ 93,618,707**	**$ 4,920,828**	5.5%
	EXPENDITURE				
71	Principal	$ 47,065,000	$ 63,504,039	$ 16,439,039	34.9%
	Interest	32,398,018	30,114,668	(2,283,350)	(7.0%)
	Redemption of Callable Principal	8,934,861	0	(8,934,861)	(100.0%)
	Fees	300,000	0	(300,000)	(100.0%)
71	**Total Expenditures**	**$ 88,697,879**	**$ 93,618,707**	**$ 4,920,828**	**5.5%**
	EXCESS / (DEFICIT)	$ -	$ (0)		
	Net Change in Fund Balance	$ -	$ (0)		

GOING FORWARD

- June:
  - Finalize at line-item and function levels
  - Publish notice and adopt budgets

- July:
  - Campuses and Departments access 26-27 budgets
  - Receive certified taxable values from Appraisal District

- August:
  - Publish notice and adopt tax rate

ALLEN ISD

26-27 BUDGET PLANNING

APRIL 27, 2026

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Consent Agenda

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Dr. Robin Bullock, Superintendent

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: N/A

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action: Local District practice of grouping routine matters which do not require individual discussion.

Consent Agenda

- Minutes
  - April 20, 2026 Special Meeting
  - April 21, 2026 Special Meeting
  - April 22, 2026 Special Meeting
  - April 27, 2026 Regular Meeting
  - April 28, 2026 Special Meeting
  - April 29, 2026 Special Meeting
  - May 4, 2026 Special Meeting
  - May 7, 2026 Special Meeting
  - May 11, 2026 Board Workshop
- Library Materials Proposed for Purchase
  - Proposed Titles for Elementary Campus Collections
  - Proposed Titles for Middle School Campus Collections
  - Proposed Titiles for Lowery Freshman Center Campus Collections
  - Proposed Titles for Allen High School Campus Collection
- Application for the Teacher Data Portal of the Texas Management System Waiver
- 2026-2027 Allen ISD Professional Development Plan for Compliance Trainings
- Interlocal Agreement for School Resource Officers Program (SROP)
- Application for the Foreign Exchange Student Waiver
- Custodial Cleaning Services

Proposed Motion: “Move to approve the consent agenda as presented by staff.”

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Minutes

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Dr. Robin Bullock, Superintendent

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: N/A

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action: Board Policy BE (Legal) and BE (Local)

BE (Legal)
The Board shall prepare and keep minutes or make a tape recording of each open meeting. The minutes shall state the subject matter of each deliberation and indicate each vote, order, decision, or other action taken. The minutes and tapes are public records and shall be available for public inspection and copying on request to the Superintendent or designee. *Government Code 551.021, 551.022*

BE (Local)
Board action shall be carefully recorded by the secretary or clerk; when approved, these minutes shall serve as the legal record of official Board actions. The written minutes of all meetings shall be approved by vote of the Board and signed by the President and the Secretary of the Board.

The official minutes of the Board shall be retained on file in the office of the Superintendent and shall be available for examination during regular office hours.

Summary/Background Information:

The following Minutes are submitted:

- April 20, 2026 Special Meeting
- April 21, 2026 Special Meeting
- April 22, 2026 Special Meeting
- April 27, 2026 Regular Meeting
- April 28, 2026 Special Meetng
- April 29, 2026 Special Meeting
- May 4, 2026 Special Meeting
- May 7, 2026 Special Meeting
- May 11, 2026 Board Workshop

Administrative Recommendation:

The administration recommends approval of these Minutes.

Proposed Motion:

“Move to approve the Minutes as presented by staff.”

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE:	April 20, 2026	**NATURE OF BUSINESS:**	Special
TIME:	5:00 P.M.		
MEMBERS PRESENT:	Dr. Polly Montgomery, Dr. Bill Parker, John Holley, Veronica Yost, Sarah Mitchell, Amanda Campbell and Becca Kinnear		
MEMBERS ABSENT:	None		
MEETING PLACE:	AISD Administration Building 612 E. Bethany Dr. Allen, TX 75002	President Secretary	_____ _____

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Call to Order. Announcement by the President that a quorum is present, that the meeting has been duly called, and that notice of the meeting has been duly posted for time and manner as required by law.

At 5:00 P.M. board president, Dr. Polly Montgomery, announced the board would enter closed session under agenda item:

2. CLOSED SESSION PER TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE

A. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.071, private consultation with the Board's attorney when the Board seeks the advice of its attorney in person, or by phone. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, deliberation regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee.
   1. Consultation and deliberation regarding Superintendent search.
   2. Conduct interviews regarding Superintendent search.

The board entered executive session at 5:01 P.M.

The board adjourned the closed session at 10:56 P.M. and reconvened the regular meeting at 10:57 P.M. to consider and take possible action regarding the Superintendent search.

No action was taken.

DRAFT

Having no further business before the board, a motion was made by John Holley and seconded by Veronica Yost to adjourn the meeting at 10:58 P.M.

DRAFT

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE:	April 21, 2026	**NATURE OF BUSINESS:**	Special
TIME:	5:00 P.M.		
MEMBERS PRESENT:	Dr. Polly Montgomery, Dr. Bill Parker, John Holley, Veronica Yost, Sarah Mitchell, Amanda Campbell and Becca Kinnear		
MEMBERS ABSENT:	None		
MEETING PLACE:	AISD Administration Building 612 E. Bethany Dr. Allen, TX 75002	President Secretary	_____ _____

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Call to Order. Announcement by the President that a quorum is present, that the meeting has been duly called, and that notice of the meeting has been duly posted for time and manner as required by law.

At 5:00 P.M. board president, Dr. Polly Montgomery, announced the board would enter closed session under agenda item:

2. CLOSED SESSION PER TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE

A. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.071, private consultation with the Board's attorney when the Board seeks the advice of its attorney in person, or by phone. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, deliberation regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee.
   1. Consultation and deliberation regarding Superintendent search.
   2. Conduct interviews regarding Superintendent search.

The board entered executive session at 5:00 P.M.

The board adjourned the closed session at 9:26 P.M. and reconvened the regular meeting at 9:32 P.M. to consider and take possible action regarding the Superintendent search.

No action was taken.

DRAFT

Having no further business before the board, a motion was made by John Holley and seconded by Veronica Yost to adjourn the meeting at 9:32 P.M.

DRAFT

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE:	April 22, 2026	**NATURE OF BUSINESS:**	Special
TIME:	5:00 P.M.		
MEMBERS PRESENT:	Dr. Polly Montgomery, Dr. Bill Parker, John Holley, Veronica Yost, Sarah Mitchell, Amanda Campbell and Becca Kinnear		
MEMBERS ABSENT:	None		
MEETING PLACE:	AISD Administration Building 612 E. Bethany Dr. Allen, TX 75002	President Secretary	_____ _____

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Call to Order. Announcement by the President that a quorum is present, that the meeting has been duly called, and that notice of the meeting has been duly posted for time and manner as required by law.

At 5:00 P.M. board president, Dr. Polly Montgomery, announced the board would enter closed session under agenda item:

2. CLOSED SESSION PER TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE

A. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.071, private consultation with the Board's attorney when the Board seeks the advice of its attorney in person, or by phone. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, deliberation regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee.
   1. Consultation and deliberation regarding Superintendent search.
   2. Conduct interviews regarding Superintendent search.

The board entered executive session at 5:06 P.M.

The board adjourned the closed session at 10:53 P.M. and reconvened the regular meeting at 10:56 P.M. to consider and take possible action regarding the Superintendent search.

No action was taken.

DRAFT

Having no further business before the board, a motion was made by Becca Kinnear and seconded by Amanda Campbell to adjourn the meeting at 10:56 P.M.

DRAFT

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE:	April 27, 2026	**NATURE OF BUSINESS:**	Regular
TIME:	6:30 P.M.		
MEMBERS PRESENT:	Dr. Polly Montgomery, Dr. Bill Parker, John Holley, Veronica Yost, Sarah Mitchell, Amanda Campbell and Becca Kinnear		
MEMBERS ABSENT:	None		
MEETING PLACE:	Professional Learning Facility 610 E. Bethany Dr. Allen, TX 75002	President _____ Secretary _____	

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Call to Order. Announcement by the President that a quorum is present, that the meeting has been duly called, and that notice of the meeting has been duly posted for time and manner as required by law. Becca Kinnear recited the Moral Imperative.

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by student leaders from Lindsey Elementary School.

The board recognized numerous individuals at this meeting. The names are listed below along with their accomplishments:

District Honors Chief Dye with Friend of Education Award
Allen ISD is proud to recognize Steve Dye as this year's Friend of Education Award recipient. This honor celebrates community leaders and organizations whose service and partnership have made a lasting impact on Allen schools and students.

PTA Reflections Art Program Winners Recognized
Many Allen ISD students were honored by the Texas PTA for their Reflections submissions. Four students earned an Overall Award of Excellence, which enables them to compete for judging in the National Reflections Contest.

Overall Award of Excellence:

- Mihika Bhat – Literature *"I Belong Because of Chance,"* Allen High School/Lowery Freshman Center
- Bridger Vincent – Photography, *"I belong, You belong, We all Belong,"* Evans Elementary

DRAFT

- Haochen Ye – Overall Award of Excellence, Visual Arts, *"I Belong in Infinite Love,"* Vaughan Elementary
- Minha Kim – Overall Award of Excellence, Visual Arts, *"Over the Door,"* Curtis Middle School

Award of Excellence

- Sidhaarth Adhisheshan – Award of Excellence, Photography, "I Belong – In the Flow of Life," Lowery Freshman Center
- Mina Zhang – Award of Excellence, Music Composition, "Fuyu (Winter)," Allen High School

Award of Merit

- Mira Gupta – Award of Merit, Literature, "I Belong," Kerr Elementary
- Olivia Kim – Award of Merit, Film Production, "Through it All," Allen High School
- Elle Oleson – Award of Merit, Music Composition, "Happiness," Norton Elementary

Honorable Mention and Participation

- Aditi Das – Honorable Mention, Literature, "My Memories are Where I Belong…," Ereckson Middle School
- Aarya Dalal – Honorable Mention, Dance Choreography, "I hope to belong in this world, just as I am!" Kerr Elementary
- Charlotte Histed – Honorable Mention, Literature, "I belong with my friends!" Preston Elementary
- Parker Jones – Participation, Music Composition, "Rainy Day," Preston Elementary
- Teja Kannan – Honorable Mention, Photography, "Together in the Tray," Lindsey Elementary
- YuneChi Leu – Honorable Mention, Film Production, "You Belong, Regardless of Who You Are," Curtis Middle School
- Prakriti Navaratan – Honorable Mention, Film Production, "Belonging World," Lindsey Elementary
- Hailey Perkins – Honorable Mention, Dance Choreography, "Shining on Stage," Cheatham Elementary
- Luke Perkins – Honorable Mention, Photography, "Their Shoes Support Me," Cheatham Elementary
- Arhan Prashanth – Honorable Mention, Visual Arts, "I Belong To My Family," Lindsey Elementary
- Anoushri (Annika) Srinivasan – Honorable Mention, Visual Arts, "Everywhere I Bloom is Where I Belong," Lindsey Elementary
- Emily Wong – Honorable Mention, Visual Arts, "Shared Moments," Lowery Freshman Center
- Wesley Zhao – Honorable Mention, Film Production, "I was Born for Soccer," Evans Elementary

DRAFT

- William Zhao – Honorable Mention, Music Composition, “Our Place,” Ereckson Middle School

AHS Swim, Dive Teams Compete at State Meet

The district-winning Allen High School Swim and Dive Team made a strong showing at the UIL 6A State Championship meet in February at the UT-Austin Swimming Center.

At the State Meet, Katelynn Zhou placed third in the 200-yard individual medley and sixth in the 100-yard breaststroke race. Addison Wancio was 12th in 1-meter diving; and Connor Trayer earned 18th in the 500-yard freestyle. Other participants from the Allen Swim Team included Brynnlee Cagle, Naomi Snyder, Samantha Willis, and Ella Villano.

The women swimmers won the District 5-6A title for the 10th straight year and the men won for the second year in a row. Additionally, Katelynn Zhou also was named the Swimmer of the Year in District 5-6A and Region 2-6A.

Donations were acknowledged. Motion by Veronica Yost. Seconded by Becca Kinnear. Motion carried 7 to 0 to accept the donations as presented by staff. All those in favor: Montgomery, Parker, Holley, Yost, Mitchell, Campbell and Kinnear. All those opposed: None.

No individuals asked to speak during Public Testimony.

The following people asked to speak during Public Comment:

- Caleb Kim regarding his student-led nonprofit AISMART
- Jesse Levasseur regarding LION demand letter to Allen ISD and Board

Board President, Dr. Polly Montgomery, announced at 7:18 P.M. that the board would enter into closed session for agenda item:

2. CLOSED SESSION PER TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE

A. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.071, private consultation with the Board's attorney, in person or by phone, when the Board seeks the advice of its attorney about: pending or contemplated litigation; a settlement offer; or on a matter in which the duty of the attorney to the governmental body under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with this chapter.

Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, deliberation regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee.

Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.082, deliberation regarding a case in which a complaint or charge is brought against an employee of the school district by another employee and the complaint or charge directly results in a need

for a hearing.

Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.0821, deliberation regarding a matter regarding a public school student if personally identifiable information about the student will necessarily be revealed by the deliberation.

1. Consultation regarding the procedures for a hearing on the Level III appeal filed by Maryam Doostdar pursuant to Board Policies DGBA (LEGAL) and DGBA (LOCAL).
2. Conduct a hearing on the Level III appeal filed by Maryam Doostdar pursuant to Board Policies DGBA (LEGAL) and DGBA (LOCAL), related to the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal, and/or complaints against other school district personnel other than Ms. Doostdar.
3. Consultation and deliberation regarding the Level III appeal filed by Maryam Doostdar pursuant to Board Policies DGBA (LEGAL) and DGBA (LOCAL).

The board entered executive session at 7:21 P.M. and adjourned the grievance portion of the meeting at 8:03 P.M. The board reconvened the closed session at 8:06 P.M. to discuss and determine possible action regarding the Level III appeal.

The board ended the closed session at 8:14 P.M. and reconvened the regular meeting at 8:17 P.M. to discuss and take possible action regarding the Level III appeal filed by Maryam Doostdar pursuant to Board Bolicies DGBA (LEGAL) and DGBA (LOCAL).

Motion by Dr. Bill Parker. Seconded by John Holley. Motion carried 7 to 0 to deny the Level III appeal. All those in favor: Montgomery, Parker, Holley, Yost, Mitchell, Campbell and Kinnear. All those opposed: None.

Jennifer Wilhelm, Assistant Superintendent of Learner Services, shared information regarding the 2025 Evaluation of Accelerated Instruction Program for STAAR End-of-Course. This presentation fulfills the requirement for a public hearing and discussion. The Board President, Dr. Montgomery, opened the public hearing for public comment at 8:32 P.M. As there were no comments, the public hearing was closed at 8:32 P.M.

Dr. Kyle Penn, Assistant Superintendent of Business and Technology, presented an update regarding the 2026-2027 budget planning process.

Ashley Crowson, Director of STEAM Center, presented the SOAR 2030 Strategic Vision Annual Update for Year 6. Ms. Crowson also showed three videos outlining the SOAR 2030 Goals.

The Consent Agenda was presented:

1. Minutes
   a. March 30, 2026 Regular Meeting
   b. April 13, 2026 Special Meeting
2. Teacher Contract Recommendations 2026-2027
3. Summer Hours Compensation Resolution
4. Advanced Placement Exams
5. Multifunctional Device Lease
6. Skyward SIS and ERP Annual Licensing Renewal
7. E-Rate Funding for Year FY 2026 Proposal Acceptance Agreement

Motion by John Holley. Seconded by Amanda Campbell. Motion carried 7 to 0 to approve the Consent Agenda as presented by staff. All those in favor: Montgomery, Parker, Holley, Yost, Mitchell, Campbell and Kinnear. All those opposed: None.

Jennifer Wilhelm, Assistant Superintendent of Learner Services, presented the Instructional Materials Adoption for Secondary Mathematics.

Motion by John Holley. Seconded by Veronica Yost. Motion carried 7 to 0 to approve the committee recommended selection of Secondary Mathematics instructional materials and the expenditure of $888,802.95 of SBOE-Approved Instructional Materials Entitlement Funds. All those in favor: Montgomery, Parker, Holley, Yost, Mitchell, Campbell and Kinnear. All those opposed: None.

Ms. Wilhem also presented information regarding the 2026-2027 TEKS Certification in accordance with Texas Education Code §31.1011 where local school systems are required to annually certify to the State Board of Education (SBOE) and the Texas Education Agency (TEA) commissioner that students have access to instructional materials covering all Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) for all required subjects, except physical education.

Motion by Becca Kinnear. Seconded by Amanda Campbell. Motion carried 7 to 0 to approve the 2026-2027 TEKS Certification for Allen ISD as presented by staff. All those in favor: Montgomery, Parker, Holley, Yost, Mitchell, Campbell and Kinnear. All those opposed: None.

David Hicks, Chief Communications Officer, presented an Eagle Stadium sponsorship renewal agreement with Sewell Automotive Companies.

Motion by Veronica Yost. Seconded by Amanda Campbell. Motion carried 7 to 0 to approve the Eagle Stadium sponsorship agreement with Sewell Automotive Companies as presented by staff. All those in favor: Montgomery, Parker, Holley, Yost, Mitchell, Campbell and Kinnear. All those opposed: None.

Dr. Nelson Orta, Executive Director of Information Technology, presented a purchase of Campus Network Equipment: UPS Units for Allen HS – Ag Barn Facility – Administration Annex/PLAS - Anderson EC School - Cheatham ES - Curtis MS.

DRAFT

Motion by Becca Kinnear. Seconded by Veronica Yost. Motion carried 7 to 0 to approve the not-to-exceed expenditure of $326,601 for the replacement of Network Infrastructure UPS units. All those in favor: Montgomery, Parker, Holley, Yost, Mitchell, Campbell and Kinnear. All those opposed: None.

Dr. Orta also presented the Multigigabit (mGiG) Network Upgrades Bond of 2024 & E-Rate Funds.

Motion by John Holley. Seconded by Amanda Campbell. Motion carried 7 to 0 to award CDW-G as the recommended vendor for network upgrades based on RFQ 140445 C2 2026 SW AP CAB. This award will be funded through Bond of 2024 Proposition A Network Infrastructure funds and E-Rate funds, in an amount not-to-exceed $1,263,588. All those in favor: Montgomery, Parker, Holley, Yost, Mitchell, Campbell and Kinnear. All those opposed: None.

Brent Benningfield, Assistant Superintendent of Operations, presented a contract for Landscape Maintenance, Mowing, Irrigation Services, Additions, and Replacement Services.

Motion by Amanda Campbell. Seconded by Becca Kinnear. Motion carried 7 to 0 to award the contract for Landscape Maintenance, Mowing, Irrigation Services, Additions, and Replacement Services, RFP 2026-FEB-174, to Dyna-Mist Construction Co., in the amount of $1,427,116.92 as presented by District administrative staff. All those in favor: Montgomery, Parker, Holley, Yost, Mitchell, Campbell and Kinnear. All those opposed: None.

Monthly and quarterly financial reports were acknowledged.

As required by BBD(LEGAL) Required Training, the Board President, Dr. Montgomery, directed that the minutes should reflect all members of the Board of Trustees have met and exceeded the training requirements, and that a copy of her announcement are to be attached to these minutes.

Board President, Dr. Montgomery, initiated a discussion regarding board training opportunities offered through conferences. She suggested having all board members attend the txEDCON Conference in October 2026 to team build with the new Superintendent.

Dr. Bill Parker provided a brief update for the Advocacy Committee. He and Trustee Amanda Campbell recently attended the Legislative Advisory Committee Meeting in Austin to discuss pressing issues with schools boards and to determine the legislative agenda for next spring.

There were no updates from the Audit Committee.

Robin Bullock, Superintendent, shared an update regarding the district and reviewed upcoming calendar events.

Board President, Dr. Polly Montgomery, announced at 9:49 P.M. that the board would enter into closed session for agenda item:

DRAFT

10. **CLOSED SESSION PER TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE**
    A. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.071, private consultation with the Board's attorney when the Board seeks the advice of its attorney in person, or by phone.
    Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, deliberation regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee.
        1. Consultation and deliberation regarding Superintendent search
        2. Board Self-Evaluation

The board entered executive session at 9:53 P.M.

The board adjourned the closed session at 10:23 P.M. and reconvened the regular meeting at 10:27 P.M. to discuss and take possible action relative to items considered during closed session and discussion, consideration and possible action regarding Superintendent search.

No action was taken.

Having no further business before the board, a motion was made by John Holley and seconded by Veronica Yost to adjourn the meeting at 10:28 P.M.

DRAFT

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE:	April 28, 2026	**NATURE OF BUSINESS:**	Special
TIME:	5:00 P.M.		
MEMBERS PRESENT:	Dr. Polly Montgomery, Dr. Bill Parker, John Holley, Veronica Yost, Sarah Mitchell, Amanda Campbell and Becca Kinnear		
MEMBERS ABSENT:	None		
MEETING PLACE:	AISD Administration Building 612 E. Bethany Dr. Allen, TX 75002	President Secretary	_____ _____

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Call to Order. Announcement by the President that a quorum is present, that the meeting has been duly called, and that notice of the meeting has been duly posted for time and manner as required by law.

At 5:00 P.M. Board President, Dr. Polly Montgomery, announced the board would enter closed session under agenda item:

2. CLOSED SESSION PER TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE

A. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.071, private consultation with the Board's attorney when the Board seeks the advice of its attorney in person, or by phone. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, deliberation regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee.
   1. Consultation and deliberation regarding Superintendent search.
   2. Conduct interviews regarding Superintendent search.

The board entered executive session at 5:07 P.M.

The board adjourned the closed session at 10:44 P.M. and reconvened the regular meeting at 10:51 P.M. to consider and take possible action regarding the Superintendent search.

No action was taken.

DRAFT

Having no further business before the board, a motion was made by John Holley and seconded by Veronica Yost to adjourn the meeting at 10:51 P.M.

DRAFT

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE:	April 29, 2026	**NATURE OF BUSINESS:**	Special
TIME:	5:10 P.M.		
MEMBERS PRESENT:	Dr. Polly Montgomery, Dr. Bill Parker, John Holley, Veronica Yost, Sarah Mitchell, Amanda Campbell and Becca Kinnear		
MEMBERS ABSENT:	None		
MEETING PLACE:	AISD Administration Building 612 E. Bethany Dr. Allen, TX 75002	President Secretary	_____ _____

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Call to Order. Announcement by the President that a quorum is present, that the meeting has been duly called, and that notice of the meeting has been duly posted for time and manner as required by law.

At 5:11 P.M. board president, Dr. Polly Montgomery, announced the board would enter closed session under agenda item:

2. CLOSED SESSION PER TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE

A. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.071, private consultation with the Board's attorney when the Board seeks the advice of its attorney in person, or by phone. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, deliberation regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee.
   1. Consultation and deliberation regarding Superintendent search.
   2. Conduct interviews regarding Superintendent search.

The board entered executive session at 5:16 P.M.

The board adjourned the closed session at 7:19 P.M. and reconvened the regular meeting at 7:23 P.M. to consider and take possible action regarding the Superintendent search.

No action was taken.

DRAFT

Having no further business before the board, a motion was made by Becca Kinnear and seconded by Amanda Campbell to adjourn the meeting at 7:24 P.M.

DRAFT

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE:	May 4, 2026	**NATURE OF BUSINESS:**	Special
TIME:	6:30 P.M.		
MEMBERS PRESENT:	Dr. Polly Montgomery, Dr. Bill Parker, John Holley, Veronica Yost, Amanda Campbell and Becca Kinnear		
MEMBERS ABSENT:	Sarah Mitchell		
MEETING PLACE:	Professional Learning Facility 610 E. Bethany Dr. Allen, TX 75002	President Secretary	_____ _____

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Call to Order. Announcement by the President that a quorum is present, that the meeting has been duly called, and that notice of the meeting has been duly posted for time and manner as required by law.

At 6:31 P.M. Board President, Dr. Polly Montgomery, announced the board would enter closed session under agenda item:

2. CLOSED SESSION PER TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE

A. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.071, private consultation with the Board's attorney when the Board seeks the advice of its attorney in person, or by phone. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, deliberation regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee.
   1. Consultation and deliberation regarding Superintendent search.

The board entered executive session at 6:33 P.M.

The board adjourned the closed session at 6:59 P.M. and reconvened the regular meeting at 7:07 P.M. to discuss, consider and take possible action regarding the Superintendent search.

No action was taken.

DRAFT

Having no further business before the board, a motion was made by John Holley and seconded by Becca Kinnear to adjourn the meeting at 7:07 P.M.

DRAFT

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE: May 7, 2026 **NATURE OF BUSINESS:** Special

TIME: 6:32 P.M.

MEMBERS PRESENT: Dr. Polly Montgomery, Dr. Bill Parker, John Holley, Veronica Yost, Amanda Campbell and Becca Kinnear

MEMBERS ABSENT: Sarah Mitchell

MEETING PLACE: Professional Learning Facility
610 E. Bethany Dr.
Allen, TX 75002

President _____

Secretary _____

DRAFT

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Call to Order. Announcement by the President that a quorum is present, that the meeting has been duly called, and that notice of the meeting has been duly posted for time and manner as required by law.

At 6:36 P.M. Board President, Dr. Polly Montgomery, announced the board would enter closed session under agenda item:

2. CLOSED SESSION PER TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE

A. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.071, private consultation with the Board's attorney when the Board seeks the advice of its attorney in person, or by phone. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, deliberation regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee.
   1. Consultation and deliberation regarding Superintendent search.

The board entered executive session at 6:39 P.M.

The board adjourned the closed session at 8:16 P.M. and reconvened the regular meeting at 8:19 P.M. to discuss, consider and take possible action regarding the Superintendent search, including possibly naming a Lone Finalist for Superintendent.

No action was taken. Dr. Montgomery announced that the Board had planned to name a lone finalist for superintendent this evening. During the final vetting process, the Board determined

the remaining candidates would not be the right fit for Allen ISD and the community at this time. As a result, all candidates were removed from consideration.

The Board plans to name an interim superintendent at a special meeting on May 14, 2026, at 5 p.m.

Having no further business before the board, a motion was made by John Holley and seconded by Veronica Yost to adjourn the meeting at 8:21 P.M.

DRAFT

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE: May 11, 2026 **NATURE OF BUSINESS:** Workshop

TIME: 6:30 P.M.

MEMBERS PRESENT: Dr. Polly Montgomery, Dr. Bill Parker, John Holley, Veronica Yost, Sarah Mitchell, Amanda Campbell and Becca Kinnear

MEMBERS ABSENT: None

MEETING PLACE: Professional Learning Facility
610 E. Bethany Dr., Allen 75002

President _____

Secretary _____

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Call to Order. Announcement by the President that a quorum is present, that the meeting has been duly called, and that notice of the meeting has been duly posted for time and manner as required by law.

No one addressed the Board during Public Testimony.

Jyothi Reddy, President of the Allen Council of PTAs, provided an update regarding the PTA for the 2025-2026 school year.

Johnna Walker, Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources, presented the Compensation and Benefits Plan for 2026-2027.

A motion was made by John Holley to approve for all staff to receive a 2% increase from the midpoint and approval of the 2026-2027 Compensation and Benefits Plan for the 2026-2027 fiscal year. The motion was seconded by Veronica Yost. Motion carried 7 to 0. All those in favor: Montgomery, Parker, Holley, Yost, Mitchell, Campbell and Kinnear. All those opposed: None.

Trustee Sarah Mitchell provided an advocacy update with information she obtained from the Texas House Commiteee on Public Education hearing held on May 11, 2026.

There was no update from the Audit Committee.

DRAFT

At 7:11 P.M., Board President, Dr. Polly Montgomery, announced the board would enter into closed session under Texas Government Codes:

1. Private Consultation with the Board's Attorney (Sec. 551.071)
    a. Review of Procedures for Board Officer Selection
2. Property Matters (Sec. 551.072)

Closed session began at 7:15 P.M.

The board ended closed session at 7:48 P.M. and reconvened to regular session at 7:49 P.M.

No action was taken.

Having no further business before the board, a motion was made by Becca Kinnear and seconded by John Holley to adjourn the meeting at 7:50 P.M.

DRAFT

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Library Materials Proposed for Purchase:
Proposed Titles for Elementary Campus Collections

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Jennifer Wilhelm, Assistant Superintendent of Learner Services

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 3 – Empowered Learning

LEGAL REVIEW: Abernathy, Roeder, Boyd, and Hullett, P.C.

Authority for this Action:
Texas Education Code §33.026 Acquisition of Library Materials
The Board of Trustees of a school district shall adopt a policy for the acquisition of library materials, including procedures for the procurement of library materials.

Board Policy CH (LEGAL) Purchasing and Acquisition

Summary / Background Information:
Library materials are selected and acquired in accordance with guidelines adopted by the Texas State Library and Archives Commission and the standards expressed in Allen ISD Board Policy. Allen ISD's processes for the selection and acquisition of library materials ensure that campus library collections support educational goals and reflect community values.

Campus librarians utilize the collection development guidelines to curate a list of book titles considered for purchase to enhance campus library collections. The list of library book titles being considered for purchase is made available on the District website for a minimum of 30 calendar days, providing the Allen ISD community the opportunity to review and share feedback on the proposed titles.

In accordance with Senate Bill 13 passed during the 89th Texas Legislative Session and Texas Education Code §33.025, the Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council (LSLAC) is a group appointed by the Allen ISD Board of Trustees to assist the District in ensuring local community values are reflected in each school library catalog. The Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council reviews the library book titles proposed for purchase, considers public comments, and makes recommendations to the Board of Trustees on new additions to the library collections. All recommendations made by the Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council must comply with the applicable laws and policies related to library collection development.

The Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council met on May 7, 2026, to review and make determinations on the library materials proposed for purchase. The proposed titles for elementary campus collections were reviewed. The Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council has provided the Board of Trustees with recommendations on whether each library material proposed for purchase is appropriate for the recommended grade level(s) in the District's library collection. The library book titles receiving a Local School Library Advisory Council (LSLAC) recommendation for acquisition for elementary campus collections are presented for review. Any proposed titles not recommended for acquisition by the Local School Library Advisory Council (LSLAC) are also available for review.

Attachments:
Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Elementary Campus Collections

Proposed Titles Not Recommended for Acquisition by the LSLAC

Local School Library Advisory Council Recommendation:
The Local School Library Advisory Council recommends that the Board of Trustees approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase for elementary library collections reflecting a vote of approval by a majority of the council members as being appropriate for the recommended grade level(s).

Proposed Motion:
"I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list: *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Elementary Campus Collections*."

Proposed Motion(s) IF Removed from Consent:

Alternative Consideration: *Approve the list of LSLAC recommendations but exclude approval for a book on this list.*

Proposed Motion: "I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list, *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Elementary Campus Collections,* excluding [insert Book Title, Author, and ISBN]."

Alternative Consideration: *Approve the list of LSLAC recommendations and add a book that did not receive LSLAC approval by majority vote.*

Proposed Motion: "I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list, *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Elementary Campus Collections,* and the title, [insert Book Title, Author, and ISBN]."

Alternative Consideration: *Approve the list of LSLAC recommendations and the list of books that did not receive LSLAC approval by majority vote.*

Proposed Motion: "I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list, *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Elementary Campus Collections* and as presented in the list, *Proposed Titles Not Recommended for Acquisition by the LSLAC.*"

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
Where Eagles Soar!

Proposed Titles Not Recommended for Acquisition by LSLAC
Elementary Campus Collections

Title, Author, and ISBN	Recorded Vote by LSLAC
N/A	N/A

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
Where Eagles Soar!

Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Elementary Campus Collections

Title, Author, and ISBN	Recorded Vote by LSLAC Approving Appropriateness for Recommended Grade Level(s)
3 Weeks in the Rainforest : A Rapid Inventory in the Amazon Swanson, Jennifer 978-1-62354-316-7	8-0
34 Amazing Facts About Football (UpDog Books: Unbelievable!) Doedon, Matt 979-87-6560-899-9	8-0
34 Amazing Facts About Minecraft (UpDog Books: Unbelievable!) Miller, Marie-Therese 979-87-6560-900-2	8-0
34 Amazing Facts About Roblox (UpDog Books: Unbelievable!) Walker, Tracy Sue 979-87-6568-975-2	8-0
34 Amazing Facts About Soccer (UpDog Books: Unbelievable!) Gramson, Hannah 979-87-6568-976-9	8-0

53

A Celebration of You Funk, Josh 978-1-54760-668-9	8-0
A Dupatta Is... Abbas, Marzieh 978-1-25082-094-5	8-0
A Gift of Dust: How Saharan Plumes Feed the Desert Brockenbrough, Martha 978-0-593-42842-9	8-0
A Sea of Lemon Trees : The Corrido of Roberto Alvarez Aguila, Maria Dolores 978-1-25034-261-4	8-0
A Secret Escape (Liars Society, Book 3) Gerber, Alyson 978-1-54619-857-4	8-0
A Vaisakhi to Remember Singh, Simran Jeet 978-0-593-85908-7	8-0
Ankylosaurus : A First Look (Read for a Better World: Read about Dinosaurs) Ranch, Jeri 978-1-72849-133-2	8-0
Another Tremblay, Paul 978-0-06-339635-7 978-1-42052-958-6 978-0-8479-0720-5 9780063396388 - SORA -A 9780063396371 - SORA - E	8-0

54

Anything Stead, Rebecca 978-1-79721-515-0	8-0
Ape Escape Gibbs, Stuart 978-1-66598-677-9	8-0
Atlanta Hawks (NBA Teams) Anderson, Josh 978-1-79115-340-3	8-0
Attack Bunnies Gehl, Laura 978-1-50649-225-4	8-0
Awe-samosas! Abbas, Marzieh 978-0-06-325727-6	8-0
Awesome Earth : Concrete Poems Celebrate Caves, Canyons, and Other Fascinating Landforms Graham, Joan Bransfield 978-0-358-39604-8	8-0
Axolotl and Axolittle Hitchman, Jess 978-1-46423-790-4	8-0
Barbie Cooking With Besties Farrow, Joanna 978-1-64036-542-1	8-0

55

Barbie Forever Friends - a Reader Collection Mattel Press 979-83-18-92318-0	8-0
Barbie, You Can Be Anything. 5-minute stories Gant, Lainee 978-1-68343-204-3	8-0
Barbie. You Can Be A Musician (Step Into Reading-Step 2) Webster, Christy 978-1-71376-364-2	8-0
Baryonyx : A First Look (Read for a Better World: Read about Dinosaurs) Jackson, Tom 979-87-6568-982-0	8-0
Basket Ball Nelson, Kadir 978-0-316-20940-3	8-0
Bat-Boy Tim Says Boo! (School Of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 978-1-51609-541-4 978-1-68464-272-4	8-0
Battle of the Super Rabbit Boys Press Start!, Book 18 Flintham, Thomas 979-83-18-91428-7	8-0
Battle-Ready Dinosaurs Rowntree, Rosie 978-1-83569-663-7	8-0

56

Bei Bei Goes Home A Panda Story Bardoe, Cheryl 978-1-5362-1763-6	8-0
Beinoni Lowe, Mari 978-1-64614-506-5	8-0
Berry Parker Doesn't Catch Crushes Davis, Tanita S 978-0-06-328479-1	8-0
Beware of the Dino-Snake Branches: Pets Rule!, Book 8 Tan, Susan 979-83-687-8380-2	8-0
Beyblade X, Vol. 5 Kawamoto, Homura 979-83-18-92242-8	8-0
Beyblade X. 4 Kawamoto, Homura 979-83-18-92712-6	8-0
Big Bike, Little Bike Gillis, Kelly DuBay 978-0-06-331523-5	8-0
Big Enough Linke, Regina 978-0-316-53115-3	8-0

57

Big Nate: Attack of the Cheez Funk Breath! Peirce, Lincoln 978-1-52488-783-4	8-0
Big Nate: No Harm Done! Peirce, Lincoln 979-88-8160-241-3	8-0
Bluey Hansen, Grace 979-83-8490-742-8	8-0
Bluey Christmas 5-Minute Stories Penguin Young Readers Lic 979-82-17-24666-3	8-0
Boston Celtics (NBA Teams) Moussavi, Sam 978-1-79115-342-7	8-0
Brachiosaurus: A First Look (Read for a Better World: Read About Dinosaurs) Ranch, Jeri 978-1-72849-132-5	8-0
Braided Roots Westbrook, Pasha 978-1-33901-538-5	8-0
Breaking Out! (Max, a Little Axolotl, Book 2) Spiotto, Joey 979-83-18-91207-8 979-82-250-3713-0 979-82-250-3714-7	8-0

58

Bros Weatherford, Carole Boston 978-1-53622-041-4	8-0
Bruno Won't Dance (School Of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 978-1-51609-542-1 978-1-68464-748-4	8-0
Bug World (My Busy World) Watson, Olivia 978-1-83569-101-4	8-0
Bug's First Day (School Of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 978-1-51609-543-8 978-1-68464-635-7	8-0
Butt or Face? Volume 4 Ador-A-Butts! Lavelle, Kari 978-1-46423-306-7	8-0
Calliope Callisto Clark and the Search for Wisdom Mills, Claudia 978-0-8234-6050-2	8-0
Can You Escape a Haunted Hospital? : an Interactive Paranormal Adventure Collins, Ailynn 979-88-7521-016-7	8-0
Can You Escape a Haunted Museum? : an Interactive Paranormal Adventure Peterson, Megan Cooley 979-88-7521-026-6	8-0

59

Can You Escape a Haunted Theater? : an Interactive Paranormal Adventure Peterson, Megan Cooley 979-88-7521-031-0	8-0	
Cat Nap Lies, Brian 978-0-06-267128-8	8-0	
Cecile's Gift Patrick, Denise 978-1-59369-665-8 0-329-88190-6 1-59369-665-5	8-0	
City Summer, Country Summer Laymon, Kiese 978-0-593-40556-7	8-0	
Compsognathus : A First Look (Read for a Better World: Read about Dinosaurs) Ranch, Jeri 978-1-72849-136-3	8-0	
Confessions of a Junior Spy Munda, Rosaria 9781250363794	8-0	60
Cranky Chicken. 4,The Cranky-Verse (Cranky Chicken) Battersby, Katherine 979-83-18-92177-3 978-1-66595-130-2 978-1-66595-129-6	8-0	
Danger Files: Real Life Disasters Redding, Anna Crowley 9781536236736	8-0	

Dawn of the Axolotl Branches: Pets Rule!, Book 9 Tan, Susan 979-83-18-91429-4	8-0
Dawn on the Coast Baby-Sitters Club, Book 19 Nopra, Arley 978-1-54613-554-8	8-0
Deadly Dinosaurs Rowntree, Rosie 978-1-83569-662-0	8-0
Desmond Cole Ghost Patrol, The Graphic Novel. The Haunted House Next Door (Desmond Cole Ghost Patrol, Book 1) Miedoso, Andres 979-83-18-92151-3 979-83-471-0080-4	8-0
Detective Sweet Pea: The Case of the Golden Bone: Book 1 Varon, Sara 978-1-51609-740-1	8-0
Digger World (My Busy World) Watson, Olivia 978-1-83569-093-2	8-0
Dinosaur World (My Busy World) Watson, Olivia 978-1-83569-094-9	8-0
Dom's Special Things (School Of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 979-83-687-4015-7 978-1-68464-820-7	8-0

61

Double Trouble --Lost in Japan Misako Rokkusu 979-83-18-94168-9	8-0
Dragon Masters: Night of the Dream Dragon West, Tracey 9781546110491	8-0
Dragonborn Murray, Struan 979-82-17-11321-7	8-0
Dream Big (Dream On, Book 2) Hale, Shannon 979-83-18-90988-7 978-1-25084-311-1	8-0
Eva Evergreen and the Cursed Witch Abe, Julie 9780316493949 978-1-66882-285-2	8-0
Every Peach is a Story Masumoto, David Mas 978-1-949480-29-0	8-0
Family of Friends Bajaj, Varsha 978-0-593-62515-6	8-0
Fight Or Flight (Diary Of A Wimpy Kid, Book 21) Kinney, Jeff 978-1-41978-270-1	8-0

62

Filo's Butterflies Fuata, Litea 978-1-76121-497-4	8-0
For a Girl Becoming Harjo, Joy 978-1-32405-224-1	8-0
Frank Is A Big Help (School Of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 978-1-51609-544-5 978-1-68464-483-4	8-0
Funky-Featured Dinosaurs Rowntree, Rosie 978-1-83569-665-1	8-0
Fur Geron, Eric 9781338898026	8-0
Ghost Scout's Honor Blankenship-Kramer, Carey 978-1-5461-2879-3	8-0
Giant Panda: A First Field Guide to the Bamboo-Loving Bear From China (Young Zoologist) Hull, Vanessa 978-1-68449-221-3	8-0
Gigantoraptor : A First Look (Read for a Better World: Read about Dinosaurs) Jackson, Tom 979-87-6568-981-3	8-0

63

Goodnight, Bruce (Mother Bruce series) Higgins, Ryan T. 978-1-36810-873-7	8-0	
Green Sea Turtle: A First Field Guide to the Ocean Reptile From the Tropics (Young Zoologist) Jackson, Carlee 978-1-68449-308-1	8-0	
Hairy Sam Loves Bread And Jam (School of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 978-1-51609-545-2 978-1-68464-269-4	8-0	
Hello Kitty Hansen, Grace 979-83-8490-745-9	8-0	
Henna Is... Abbas, Marzieh 978-1-25086-266-2	8-0	
Hikaru in the Light! Volume 3 Matsuda, Mai 979-83-687-9583-6 9781546141044	8-0	64
Hikaru in the Light! Volume 4 Matsuda, Mai 979-83-18-91216-0 9781546141082	8-0	
Homecoming (The Kicks #11) Morgan, Alex 978-1-71374-739-0 978-1-53442-807-2	8-0	

Houston Rockets (NBA Teams) Moussavi, Sam 978-1-79115-360-1	8-0
How NOT to Make a Jelly Sandwich Burach, Ross 978-1-33887-709-0	8-0
Humpback Whale: A First Field Guide to the Singing Giant of the Ocean (Young Zoologist) De Vos, Asha 978-1-68449-220-6	8-0
Hungry Bones Hung, Louise 978-1-33883-258-7	8-0
I Hate Everything! Henn, Sophy 978-1-66598-049-4 9781665980500 - Sora - E	8-0
I Hear the Snow, I Smell the Sea Milusich, Janice 978-0-593-30817-2	8-0
I Like Hoops (I Like to Read) Ford, Juwanda G 978-0-8234-5958-2	8-0
I Survived the Night of the Lions, 2025 (I Survived #26) Tarshish, Lauren 9798225066789 979-83-18-94507-6	8-0

65

I’m a Dumbo Octopus! Lambelet, Anne 979-87-6560-305-5 979-87-6566-137-6 978-0-8479-0731-1 Sora-E 9798765652107	8-0	
I'm So Happy You're Here: A Celebration of Library Joy Threets, Mychal 979-82-17-02602-9	8-0	
If You Make a Call on a Banana Phone Sterer, Gideon 978-0-06-337522-2	8-0	
Introducing Sandwina Conrad, Vicki 978-1-66268-015-1 978-0-8000-8729-6 Sora-E 9781662680168 Sora-A 9798894861562	8-0	
Is It Real? The Loch Ness Monster Fleming, Candace 9781339037936	8-0	66
Jack's Many Moods (School Of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 979-83-687-4016-4 978-1-68464-821-4	8-0	
Jamie Lee's Birthday Treat (School Of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 978-1-51609-546-9 978-1-68464-271-7	8-0	

Jem's Big Idea (School Of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 978-1-51609-547-6 978-1-68464-636-4	8-0
Jess Makes A Mess (School Of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 978-1-51609-548-3 978-1-68464-484-1	8-0
JoJo Makoons: The Super-Scary Sleepover Quigley, Dawn 979-83-687-8950-7 978-0-06-331561-7 978-0-06-331562-4	8-0
Just Right Maldonado, Torrey 978-0-593-62496-8	8-0
K-Pop Demon Hunters --The Ultimate Unofficial Guide, Experience the Movie, the Music and the Magic! Media Lab Books 979-83-18-93333-2	8-0
K-pop demon hunters. For the fans! A Golden Book 979-82-17-23397-7	8-0
Kaho'olawe : The True Story of an Island and Her People Hurley, Kamalani 979-87-6560-501-1	8-0

67

Karen's Surprise (Baby-Sitters Little Sister, Book 12) Grant, Shauna J 979-83-687-9576-8	8-0
Keeper of the Lost Cities: The Graphic Novel Part 2 Messenger, Shannon 979-83-18-91387-7 978-1-53446-339-4 978-1-53446-340-0	8-0
Kirby Manga Mania: Volume 8 Hikawa, Hirokazu 978-1-974755-30-1	8-0
La Vida Secreta del Yeti Harper, Benjamin 979-8-8752-3669-3	8-0
Late Today Ho, Chong-yun 978-0-8028-5649-4	8-0
LEGO Amazing Earth: Fantastic Building Ideas and Facts About Our Planet Swanson, Jennifer 978-0-7440-8176-3	8-0
Lost at Windy River : A True Story of Survival Rathgeber, Trina 979-83-687-4020-1 978-1-45983-226-8	8-0

68

Love is My Favorite Thing Clark, Emma Chichester 978-0-399-17503-9 978-1-71375-982-9 978-0-593-40555-0	8-0
Lulu in the Spotlight : A South Asian Wedding Story Kazi, Natasha Khan 978-0-358-73220-4	8-0
Luna Boo Has Feelings Too (School of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 978-1-51609-549-0 978-1-68464-481-0	8-0
Lunar New Year (Celebrations and Festivals) Yim, Natasha 978-0-7112-8713-6	8-0
Mapmakers and the Flickering Fortress Chittock, Cameron 978-1-51608-525-5 978-0-593-17294-0 978-0-593-17295-7	8-0
Marta vs. Mia Hamm Smith, Elliott 979-8-8752-1850-7 979-88-7521-845-3	8-0
Music of the Mountains: A Story of Pakistan Shah, Sabrina 979-88-88593-66-0	8-0

69

My First BIG Book of Animal Life Cycles Owen, Ruth 978-1-78856-510-3	8-0
My First BIG Book of Dinosaur Facts Owen, Ruth 978-1-78856-246-1	8-0
My First BIG Book of Pets and Pet Care Gallagher, Belinda 978-1-78856-636-0	8-0
My First BIG Book of Shark Facts Gallagher, Belinda 978-1-78856-513-4	8-0
My First BIG Book of Whales and Dolphins Gallagher, Belinda 978-1-78856-633-9	8-0
Neshama Pixley, Marcella 978-1-53623-661-3	8-0
New Mata, Nina 978-0-06-331825-0	8-0
New York Knicks (NBA Teams) Anderson, Josh 978-1-79115-378-6	8-0

70

Old Blue is My Home Judge, Lita 978-1-41977-152-1	8-0
Origami for Christmas Hardyman, Robyn 978-1-5081-5103-6	8-0
Over and Under the Coral Reef Messner, Kate 978-1-79722-535-7	8-0
Over and Under the Wetland Messner, Kate 978-1-7972-1087-2	8-0
Pachycephalosaurus : A First Look (Read for a Better World: Read about Dinosaurs) Ranch, Jeri 978-1-72849-135-6	8-0
Parasaurolophus : A First Look (Read for a Better World: Read about Dinosaurs) Jackson, Tom 979-87-6568-980-6	8-0
Paws The Trouble with Leo Fairbairn, Nathan 978-0-593-69583-8 Sora-E 9780593695876	8-0
Pete's Big Feet (School Of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 978-1-51609-551-3 978-1-68464-270-0	8-0

71

Pip Loves To Cook (School Of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 978-1-51609-552-0 978-1-68464-749-1	8-0
Pop! Goes the Nursery Rhyme Bird, Betsy 978-1-45496-046-1	8-0
Prehistoric Mammals (Science Comics) Flood, Joe 979-83-687-8368-0 978-1-25086-841-1 978-1-25086-842-8	8-0
Pug Goes to Hollywood May, Kyla 979-83-18-91448-5	8-0
Punch! A Story About Kindness Hall, Michael 978-0-06-286621-9 9780063428522 - Sora - A	8-0
Pygmy Hippo: A First Field Guide to Moo Deng and Friends (Young Zoologist) Sach, Fiona 978-1-68449-589-4	8-0
Ramadan For Everyone: A Muslim Community Story Khalil, Aya 978-0-316-57744-1	8-0
Rat Attack! (Diary of a Roblox Pro, Book 11) Avatar, Ari 979-83-18-91354-9	8-0

72

Raven's Ribbons Spillett, Tasha 978-0-316-42216-1	8-0
Reach Rimington, Celesta 978-0-593-86030-4	8-0
Ready, Steady, Sloth! Anderson, Justin 978-1-53623-962-1 9781536249316 - Sora - E	8-0
Record-Breaking Dinosaurs Rowntree, Rosie 978-1-83569-664-4	8-0
Red Bird Danced Quigley, Dawn 978-0-06-322362-2 978-1-42051-908-2 979-83-18-91086-9 978-0-06-322363-9	8-0
Roar Bajaj, Varsha 978-0-593-69905-8	8-0
Roblox. Where's The Noob? Jelley, Craig 978-0-06-295018-5	8-0

73

Roohi and Nate Are Not on the Same Page Kelkar, Supriya & Lerner, Jarrett 978-1-41977-873-5	8-0
Ruthie Rose's Big Idea: A Poetry Story Schu, John 978-1-53622-649-2	8-0
Sabrena Swept Away Riazi, Karuna 9780063098718	8-0
San Antonio Spurs (NBA Teams) Moussavi, Sam 978-1-79115-392-2	8-0
Seeing Stars! (Batcat #4) Ramm, Meggie Sora-E 9798887073682 978-1-41977-624-3	8-0
Sew Much Trouble (InvestiGators: Agents of S. U. I. T., Book 4) Green, John Patrick 9781250359469	8-0
Snoopy Hansen, Grace 979-83-8490-294-2	8-0
Space World (My Busy World) Watson, Olivia 978-1-83569-102-1	8-0

74

Spinosaurus : A First Look (Read for a Better World: Read about Dinosaurs) Ranch, Jeri 978-1-72849-134-9	8-0
Spongebob Comics #2, Aquatic Adventurers, Unite! Hillenburg, Stephen 978-1-41972-320-9	8-0
SpongeBob SquarePants Hansen, Grace 979-83-8490-746-6	8-0
Spy School Secret Service the Graphic Novel (Spy School, Book 5) Gibbs, Stuart 979-83-18-92171-1 978-1-66595-664-2 978-1-66595-663-5 Sora-E 9781665956659	8-0
Stegosaurus : A First Look (Read for a Better World: Read about Dinosaurs) Jackson, Tom 979-87-6568-979-0	8-0
Stitch Hansen, Grace 979-83-8490-747-3	8-0
Stop that Mop! Fenske, Jonathan 978-1-66593-272-1 979-83-687-5592-2	8-0
Sundust Pena, Zeke 978-0-593-70011-2	8-0

75

Super Boba Cafe 2: Home Sea Home Chanani, Nidhi 978-1-41975-958-1	8-0
Sweet Valley Twins. 6,The New Girl Andelfinger, Nicole 979-83-687-7733-7	8-0
T. Rex : A First Look (Read for a Better World: Read about Dinosaurs) Jackson, Tom 979-87-6568-977-6	8-0
Thank You, Teacher Kelkar, Supriya 978-0-374-39220-8	8-0
The Accidental Stowaway Eagle, Judith 979-83-687-7523-4 978-1-53624-958-3	8-0
The African Animal Encyclopedia (Animal Encyclopedias) Royce, Brenda Scott 978-1-09829-657-5	8-0
The Arctic Animal Encyclopedia (Animal Encyclopedias) Kuehl, Ashley 978-1-09829-658-2	8-0
The Arguers Luyken, Corinna 978-1-984814-42-5	8-0

76

The Asian Animal Encyclopedia (Animal Encyclopedias) Basu, Ritta M 978-1-09829-659-9	8-0
The Australian Animal Encyclopedia (Animal Encyclopedias) Gramson, Hannah 978-1-09829-660-5	8-0
The Baker's Dozen Moore, Amy 978-1-53411-302-2 978-1-66895-527-7 - Sora-E	8-0
The Best Worst Summer of Esme Sun Shang, Wendy Wan-Long 978-1-54611-538-0	8-0
The Black Mambas Crull, Kelly 979-87-6562-725-9 978-0-8479-0725-0	8-0
The Book of Candles: Eight Poems for Hanukkah Snyder, Laurel 978-0-06-327814-1	8-0
The Camel Library: A True Story From Pakistan Abbas, Marzieh 978-1-25032-202-9	8-0
The Christmas Sweater Brett, Jan 978-0-593-53391-8	8-0

77

The Crystal and Gemstone Encyclopedia Bell, Samantha 978-1-09829-888-3	8-0
The Earth at Risk: Forests in Danger Ting, Jasmine 9781546102090	8-0
The Element in the Room: Investigating the Atomic Ingredients That Make Up Your Home Barfield, Mike 979-83-687-9494-5 978-1-51023-197-9 978-1-78627-178-5	8-0
The Escape Artist: A True Story of Octopus Adventure Hanson, Thor 978-0-06-267647-4	8-0
The Eyes, the Fire & the Avalanche Kingdom Eggers, Dave 979-82-17-02855-9	8-0
The Fortnite Encyclopedia Herman, Miles 978-1-09829-761-9	8-0
The Future Book Barnett, Mac 979-82-17-03317-1	8-0
The Glass Pyramid: A Story of the Louvre Museum and Architect I.M. Pei Harvey, Jeanne Walker 978-1-66595-333-7	8-0

78

The Grinch Hansen, Grace 979-83-8490-744-2	8-0
The House That Floated Guojing 978-0-593-70905-4	8-0
The Invisible Parade Bardugo, Leigh and John Picacio 978-0-316-29570-3 978-0-8479-0711-3 Sora-E 9781668649299 Sora-A 9780316596268	8-0
The Island of Forgotten Gods Pineiro, Victor 978-1-72823-055-9 979-83-687-7937-9	8-0
The Keeper of Stories Pritchard, Caroline Kusin 978-1-66591-497-0	8-0
The Library in the Woods Ramsey, Calvin A. 978-1-54159-912-3	8-0
The Little Bear Killen, Nicola 978-1-66591-172-6	8-0
The Little Puppy Killen, Nicola 978-1-66596-590-3	8-0

79

The Little Rabbit Killen, Nicola 978-1-53443-828-6	8-0	
The Little Tiger Killen, Nicola 978-1-66594-098-6	8-0	
The Minecraft Encyclopedia Madsen, Riley 978-1-09829-763-3	8-0	
The Monster in the Lake Timmers, Leo 979-87-6567-050-7 9798765674338 - Sora -E	8-0	
The Pokemon Encyclopedia Ringstad, Arnold 9781098297640	8-0	
The Ribbon Skirt Mukwa, Cameron 978-1-33884-326-2 979-83-687-1972-6 978-1-33884-325-5	8-0	80
The School for Wicked Witches, Book 4 Taylor, Will 979-83-18-91446-1	8-0	
The Stolen Songbird Eagle, Judith 979-83-687-9363-4 978-1-53624-959-0	8-0	

The Summer of the Bone Horses Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk 979-83-18-94697-4 978-1-41975-955-0	8-0
The Super Jump Between Worlds! (Branches: Press Start!, Book 17) Flintham, Thomas 979-83-687-8710-7 978-1-54618-357-0	8-0
The Tunneler Tunnels in the Tunnel Rex, Michael 978-1-66596-210-0 979-83-687-6494-8	8-0
The World's Best Soccer Book: Everything You Need to Know Chronicle Books 978-1-79723-664-3	8-0
Therizinosaurus : A First Look (Read for a Better World: Read about Dinosaurs) Ranch, Jeri 978-1-72849-137-0	8-0
This is Not a Valentine Higgins, Carter 978-1-45215-374-2 Sora-E 9781452153957	8-0
Transformers, EarthSpark. It's Optimus Prime Time! Michaels, Patty 978-1-66593-951-5	8-0
Transformers: EarthSpark: Bumblebee's Big Mission Michaels, Patty 978-1-66594-704-6	8-0

81

Triceratops : A First Look (Read for a Better World: Read about Dinosaurs) Jackson, Tom 979-87-6568-978-3	8-0
Tu Pasaporte a México Gomez R., Isela Xitlali 979-8-8752-3593-1	8-0
Wanda Hears the Stars Hansen, Amy and Merced, Diaz 978-1-62354-487-4 9781632894298 9798349104459	8-0
Weather or Not (Investigators #9) Green, John Patrick 978-1-25035-791-5	8-0
Who Ate Steve? Lloyd, Susannah 979-88-87771-31-1	8-0
Whodonut? : A Holiday Mystery (Lady Pancake & Sir French Toast, Book 7) Funk, Josh 978-1-45494-365-5	8-0
Wild Blizzard Philbrick, Rodman 9781546138204	8-0
William is a Star (School of Monsters) Rippin, Sally 978-1-51609-553-7 978-1-68464-482-7	8-0

82

Wombat Waiting Applegate, Katherine 978-0-06-322117-8	8-0
Wow In The World. Dinosaurs Are Wow! :A Roaring Thunder of Prehistoric Wonder Thomas, Mindy 978-0-358-69708-4	8-0
Wrong Friend Harper, Charise Mericle 979-83-687-8369-7 978-1-25085-197-0	8-0
Yarn Is Everything! (Jasper Rabbit's Creepy Tales!) Reynolds, Aaron 978-1665961141	8-0
You make the world Van, Muon Thi 978-1-338-82204-5	8-0
Zip Zap Wickety Wap: A Story About Sharing Diffee, Matthew 978-0-8234-5871-4	8-0

83

Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Elementary Campus Collections 6th Grade Access Only	
Title, Author, and ISBN	**Recorded Vote by LSLAC Approving Appropriateness for Recommended Grade Level(s)**
Holding on for Dear Life Bowling, Dusti 978-1-54761-606-0 978-1-42053-220-3	8-0
The Many Hauntings of the Manning Family Lawrence, Lorien 978-1-41976-883-5	8-0
The Pecan Sheller Ruiz-Flores, Lupe 979-87-6561-052-7	8-0
Whale Eyes : A Memoir About Seeing and Being Seen Robinson, James 978-0-593-52395-7	8-0

84

Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Elementary Campus Collections
Proposed Duplicate Titles, with Different ISBNs

Title, Author, and ISBN	Recorded Vote by LSLAC Approving Appropriateness for Recommended Grade Level(s)
A Forest Divided (Warriors: Dawn of the Clans, Book 5) Hunter, Erin 978-1-53793-348-1	8-0
A Game of Noctis Fagan, Deva Sora-E 9781665930215 Sora-A 9781666659221	8-0
A Hero's Guide to Summer Vacation Cartaya, Pablo Sora-A 9798217074327	8-0
A Plate of Hope Frankel, Erin Sora-E 9781666653847	8-0
A Strange Thing Happened in Cherry Hall Warga, Jasmine 979-83-18-93509-1 978-0-06-295671-2 978-1-42052-083-5 978-0-8000-8730-2 9780062956705 Sora-A 9780063395220 Sora-E 9780062956729	8-0

85

A Super Scary Narwhalloween (Narwhal and Jelly #8) Clanton, Ben Sora E 9780735266759	8-0
A Waffle Lot of Love (Narwhal and Jelly #10) Clanton, Ben Sora E 9781774884546	8-0
Alexis and the Perfect Recipe (Cupcake Diaries #4) Simon, Coco Sora-E 9781665933230	8-0
Alexis, Cool as a Cupcake (Cupcake Diaries #8) Simon, Coco Sora-E 9781665971508 978-1-66597-148-5	8-0
All Tide Up (Investigators #7) Green, John Patrick Sora-E 9781250354419	8-0
Allies Gratz, Alan 978-93-90590-10-0 9781338245721	8-0
An Immense World (Young Readers Edition): How Animals Sense Yong, Ed 9780593810880	8-0
Ants in our Pants (Investigators #4) Green, John Patrick Sora-E 9781250858139	8-0

86

Around the Spider-Verse Leon, Pablo Sora-E 9781546114055	8-0
Batcat (Batcat#1) Ramm, Meggie Sora-E 9781647003968	8-0
Benny on the Case King, Wesley Sora A 9781666694734 Sora E 9781665937719	8-0
Braver and Boulder (Investigators #5) Green, John Patrick Sora-E 9781250873729	8-0
Case Files (Investigators) Green, John Patrick Sora-E 9781250410320	8-0
Chancho el apestoso (Pig The Stinker) Blabey, Aaron 979-83-687-5257-0 978-0-8000-9167-5 978-1-54613-717-7	8-0
Chancho el Monstruo (Pig the Monster) Blabey, Aaron 978-1-546-17649-7 79-83-687-4777-4 978-0-8000-8036-5	8-0

87

Chancho El Rebelde (Pig the Rebel) Blabey, Aaron 978-1-338-87410-5 978-0-8000-9169-9 978-1-66887-551-3	8-0
City of the Dead (City Spies #4) Ponti, James Sora-A 9781797152370 Sora-E 9781665911597	8-0
City Spies (City Spies #1) Ponti, James Sora-A 9781797108476 Sora-E 9781534414938	8-0
Class Action (Investigators #8) Green, John Patrick Sora-E 9781250373205	8-0
Cooking Contest (Batcat #3) Ramm, Meggie Sora-E 9798887073675	8-0
Copycat Conundrum (The Misfits) Yee, Lisa 979-83-18-93606-7	8-0
Cranky, Crabby Crow (Saves the World) Tabor, Corey 9780063493940 - Sora-E	8-0
Curlfriends: Back in Business Miller, Sharee 979-83-687-9420-4	8-0

88

Danilo Was Here Burgess, Tamika 978-0-06-315966-2 978-0-8479-0712-0 978-0-06-315967-9 9780063159693 - Sora -A 9780063159686 - Sora - E	8-0
Dawn and the impossible three Galligan, Gale 9781338888270	8-0
Divide and Ride Murphy, Stuart 978-006446710-0	8-0
Dogtown Applegate, Katherine Sora-A 9781250333681 Sora-E 9781250811615	8-0
Don't Trust Fish Sharpson, Neil Sora-E 9780593616680	8-0
Dona Quixote: Rise of the Knight Terciero, Rey Sora-E 9781250795489	8-0
Emma All Stirred Up (Cupcake Diaries #7) Simon, Coco Sora-E 9781665965620 978-1-66596-561-3	8-0

89

Emma on Thin Icing (Cupcake Diaries #3) Simon, Coco Sora-E 9781665916578	8-0	
Erno Rubik and His Magic Cube Aradhya, Kerry Sora E-9781682636787	8-0	
Europa (City Spies #7) Ponti, James Sora-A 9781668153475 Sora-E 9781665960007	8-0	
Evil Spy School: The Graphic Novel Gibbs, Stuart Sarkar, Anjan Sora-E 9781665931953	8-0	
Fading Echoes (Warriors: Omen of the Stars, Book 2) Hunter, Erin 978-1-51810-623-1	8-0	
Fallout Strasser, Todd 978-1-48985-452-0 978-0-7636-7676-6	8-0	90
Forbidden City (City Spies #3) Ponti, James Sora-A 9781797138176 Sora-E 9781534479234	8-0	

Fowl Play Tubb, Kristin O'Donnell 979-83-687-8991-0 978-0-06-327404-4 978-0-8000-8731-9 978-0-8000-9404-1 9780063274068 9780063274051	8-0
Gabby Gets it Together (PAWS #1) Fairbairn, Nathan Sora-E 9780593351895	8-0
Gabby Torres Gets a Billion Followers Dominguez, Angela 978-0-8479-0721-2 Sora-E 9781250412171 9781250901361	8-0
Get me out of here Patterson, James 9780316206693	8-0
Ghost Reynolds, Jason 978-1-4328-6086-8	8-0
Golden Gate (City Spies #2) Ponti, James Sora-A 9781797120393 Sora-E 9788419521484	8-0

91

Gracie Under the Waves Park, Linda Sue 979-83-18-91067-8 978-0-06-334630-7 978-0-8479-0653-6 978-0-8479-0715-1 9780063346291 Sora-A 9780063346321 Sora-E 9780063346314	8-0
Haiku Ew! Celebrating the Disgusting Side of Nature Brunelle, Lynn Sora E-9798765619100 Sora A-9798765649077	8-0
Hannah Sharpe, Cartoon Detective Tashijan, Janet Sora-E 9780316320313	8-0
Hazel Has Her Hands Full (PAWS #4) Fairbairn, Nathan Sora-E 9780593695821 979-83-687-6376-7	8-0
Heist and Seek (Investigators #6) Green, John Patrick Sora-E 9781250901446	8-0
Hello, Bumblebee Bat Wynne, Patricia 978-1-57091-374-7	8-0
Hikaru in the Light! Vol. 1 Matsuda, Mai 978-0-8000-7979-6	8-0

92

HIkaru in the Light! Vol. 2 Matsuda, Mai 978-1-54614-102-0 978-1-546-14101-3 978-0-8000-7980-2	8-0
Hombre Perro --Juan El Grande Cree (Dog Man--Big Jim Believes) (Dog Man, Book 14) Pilkey, Dav 979-82-250-3018-6	8-0
Hot Mess (Diary of a Wimpy Kid #19) Kinney, Jeff Sora-E 9798887075143	8-0
Hurricane Heist (Sherlock Society #2) Ponti, James Sora-A 9781668145241	8-0
I Survived the California Wildfires, 2018 (I Survived, Book 13, Graphic Novel) Tarshis, Lauren 978-0-8479-0286-6	8-0
Investigators (Investigators #1) Green, John Patrick Sora-E 9781250778055	8-0
Invisible Isabel Pla, Sally J. Sora-E 9780063268869 Sora-A 9780063268883	8-0
It Came From the Trees Russell, Ally Sora-E 9780593646991 Sora-A 9780593865590	8-0

93

J vs K Alexander, Kwame Craft, Jerry Sora-A 9781668648841 Sora-E 9780316582698	8-0
Katie and the Cupcake Cure (Cupcake Diaries #1) Simon, Coco Sora-E 9781665914048	8-0
Katie, Batter Up! (Cupcake Diaries, #5) Simon, Coco Sora-E 9781665943734	8-0
Kristy and the Secret of Susan Martin, Ann 9781546179269	8-0
Kristy and the Walking Disaster Martin, Ann 9781338755572	8-0
Legend of the Sea Dragon (Unicorn Diaries Book 12) Elliott, Rebecca 978-0-8479-1207-0	8-0
Legendarios: Wrath of the Rain God Valenti, Karla Arenas Sora-E 9781665936019	8-0
Lola Valenti, Karla Arenas 978-0-8000-8468-4 978-0-8479-0416-7 979-82-17-12320-9	8-0

94

London Calling (City Spies #6) Ponti, James Sora-A 9781668129067 Sora-E 9781665932523	8-0
Magic Tree House Fact Tracker: Dinosaurs Osborne, Mary Pope Sora E 9780593705872	8-0
Magnolia Wu Unfolds It All Miller, Chanel Sora E-9781665936019 Sora A-9780593867389	8-0
Mallory and the Mystery Diary Martin, Ann 9781339037639	8-0
Maya the Ember Dragon Mara, Maddy 9781339019932	8-0
Melvin Beederman Superhero Invasion From Planet Dork Trine, Greg 978-0-8050-8167-1	8-0
Mia in the Mix (Cupcake Diaries #2) Simon, Coco Sora-E 9781665914178	8-0
Mia's Baker's Dozen (Cupcake Diaries #6) Simon, Coco Sora-E 9781665959483 978-1-66595-947-6	8-0

95

Mindy Makes Some Space (PAWS #2) Fairbairn, Nathan Sora-E 9780593351956	8-0
Mission Manhattan (City Spies #5) Ponti, James Sora-A 9781797169552 Sora-E 9781665932493	8-0
Mixed-Up Garcia, Kami 978-0-8479-0723-6 9780063274044 Sora-E 9781250411587	8-0
Mouse and His Dog (Dogtown #2) Applegate, Katherine Choldenko, Gennifer Sora-A 9781250354020 Sora-E 9781250345011	8-0
Narwhal's School of Awesomeness (Narwhal and Jelly #6) Clanton, Ben Sora E 9780735262560	8-0
Narwhal's Sweet Tooth (Narwhal and Jelly #9) Clanton, Ben Sora E 9781774884492	8-0
Narwhalicorn and Jelly (Narwhal and Jelly #7) Clanton, Ben Sora E 9780735266735	8-0

96

Nimbus Eldredge, Jan Sora A-9780063307629	8-0
No Brainer (Diary of a Wimpy Kid #18) Kinney, Jeff Sora-E 9798887072074	8-0
Octopus Moon Pyron, Bobbie 978-0-593-61631-4	8-0
Off the Hook (Investigators #3) Green, John Patrick Sora-E 9781250825292	8-0
Partypooper (Diary of a Wimpy Kid #20) Kinney, Jeff Sora-E 9798896840572	8-0
Pedro’s Yo-Yos: How a Filipino Immigrant Came to America and Changed the World of Toys Penas, Rob Sora-E 9781620149805	8-0
Pizza and Taco Go Viral! Shaskan, Stephen 9780593814543	8-0
Pocket Bear Applegate, Katherine 978-1-42053-008-7 978-0-8000-9524-6 Sora-E 9781250904379 Sora-A 9798217408795	8-0

97

Priya Puts Herself First (PAWS #3) Fairbairn, Nathan Sora-E 9780593352007	8-0
Quieres jugar, Cangrejito? (Crabby Book, Book 2) Fenske, Jonathan 978-1-51607-211-8 978-1-33860-115-2	8-0
Refugee Gratz, Alan 9781669063217	8-0
Safe Crossing Percival, Kari 978-0-8479-0714-4 9781797214566 Sora-E 9781797216461	8-0
Saved by the Smell Lerner, Jarrett 978-1-66594-297-3 978-0-8000-8362-5 9781665942980 Sora-E 9781665942997	8-0
Sign of the Moon (Warriors: Omen of the Stars, Book 4) Hunter, Erin 978-1-51810-625-5	8-0
Sink or Swim (Batcat #2) Ramm, Meggie Sora-E 9781647003975	8-0

98

Small Steps: The Year I Got Polio Kehret, Peg 9780807574584	8-0
Speak Up, Santiago! Anta, Julio 979-83-687-5187-0 978-0-593-65163-6 978-0-593-65165-0 978-0-593-65164-3 978-0-8000-7743-3 Sora-A 9780593651667 Sora-E 9781632894298	8-0
Spy School at Sea Gibbs, Stuart Sora-E 9781534479456 Sora-A 9781797123752	8-0
Spy School Blackout Gibbs, Stuart Sora E-9781665956536 Sora A-9781668142301	8-0
Spy School Goes North Gibbs, Stuart Sora E-9781665934763 Sora A-9781797163444 9781665934756	8-0
Spy School Goes Wild Gibbs, Stuart Sora E-9781665934794 Sora A-9781797199986 9781665934787	8-0

99

Spy School Project X Gibbs, Stuart Sora E-9781534479517 Sora A-9781797145495 9781665934787	8-0	
Spy School: The Graphic Novel Gibbs, Stuart Sarkar, Anjan Sora-E 9781534455443	8-0	
Spy Ski School: The Graphic Novel Gibbs, Stuart Sarkar, Anjan Sora-E 9781665956628	8-0	
Srta. campista Fajardo, Kat 9781546176565	8-0	
Stuntboy, In the Meantime Reynolds, Jason Sora E-9781534418189 Sora A-9781508246237	8-0	100
Stuntboy, In-Between Time Reynolds, Jason Sora E-9781534418240 Sora A-9781508246299	8-0	
Take the Plunge (Investigators #2) Green, John Patrick Sora-E 9781250808158	8-0	

Tales from Cabin 23: The Boo Hag Flex Ireland, Justina Sora E-9780063287839 Sora A-9780063287846	8-0
Tennessee Titans Abdo, Kenny 978-1-0982-2481-3	8-0
The First Cat in Space and the Baby Pirate's Revenge Barnett, Mac Harris, Shawn Sora - E 9780063415522 Sora - A 9780063415539	8-0
The First Cat in Space and the Soup of Doom Barnett, Mac Harris, Shawn Sora - E 9780063084131 Sora - A 9780063336025	8-0
The First Cat in Space and the Wrath of the Paperclip Barnett, Mac Harris, Shawn Sora - E 9780063315266 Sora - A 9780063394902	8-0
The First Cat in Space Ate Pizza Barnett, Mac Harris, Shawn Sora - A 9780063312616	8-0
The Girl Who Figured it Out Dentler, Minda Sora-E 9781728276540	8-0

101

The Great Fire Murphy, Jim 9780439203074	8-0
The Labyrinth of Doom Once Upon a Tim Book 2 Gibbs, Stuart 979-8-368-72412-6	8-0
The Liars Society Gerber, Alyson Sora-E 9781338859232 Sora-A 9781546117858	8-0
The Library of Unruly Treasures Birdsall, Jeanne 978-0-8479-0716-8 978-0-8479-0717-5 978-0-525-57907-6 978-0-525-57904-5 9780525579052 Sora-A 9780593915707 Sora-E 9780525579069	8-0
The Lumbering Giants of Windy Pines Netz, Mo Sora E-9780063266551 Sora A-9780063266568	8-0
The Nine Moons of Han Yu and Luli Glaser, Karina Yan Sora-E 9780063284456 Sora-A 9780063284463	8-0

102

The Rema Chronicles. Book Two,Kingdom of Water Kibuishi, Amy Kim 978-1-33811-518-5	8-0
The Sherlock Society (Sherlock Society #1) Ponti, James Sora-A 9781668108147	8-0
The Squad Soontornvat, Christina Sora-E 9781546121978	8-0
The Story of Gumluck and the Dragon's Egg Rex, Adam Sora A 9798890596888 Sora E 9781797215327	8-0
The Story of Gumluck and the Heroes Rex, Adam Sora E 9781797215334 Sora A 9798891781665	8-0
The Story of Gumluck the Wizard Rex, Adam Sora A 9798890596765 Sora E 9781797215396	8-0
The Three Little Superpigs Evans, Claire 978-1-339-02129-4	8-0
The Three Little Superpigs and Goldilocks and the Three Bears Evans, Claire 978-1-339-02130-0	8-0

103

The Three Little Superpigs Trick or Treat? Evans, Claire 978-1-339-02133-1	8-0
The Trouble with Heroes Messner, Kate 979-83-18-90653-4 978-1-54761-942-9 978-1-42052-839-8 978-0-8479-0402-0 978-0-8479-0710-6 978-1-54761-942-9 Sora-E 9781547616404 Sora-A 9781547616411	8-0
The Tryout Soontornvat, Christina Sora-E 9781338829587	8-0
The Undead Fox of Deadwood Forest Hartman, Aubrey Sora-A 9781668647448	8-0
The Wall: Growing Up Behind the Iron Curtain Sis, Peter 9780374347017	8-0
There Was An Old Lady Who Swallowed a Cow! Colandro, Lucille 978-1-338-58623-7	8-0
There Was An Old Lady Who Swallowed a Rainbow! Colandro, Lucille 979-8-22501726-2	8-0

104

Triple Amenaza del Futbol Americano Maddox, Jake 9781669063216	8-0
Troubling Tonsils! Reynolds, Aaron Sora E-9781665961097	8-0
Tryouts (Brinkley Yearbooks) Sax, Sarah 979-83-687-1189-8 978-0-593-30692-5	8-0
Un amigo para Dragon (A Friend for Dragon) Pilkey, Dav 978-1-66882-874-8 978-1-33860-117-6	8-0
Un buen equipo (Unicorn and Yeti, Book 2) Burnell, Heather Ayris 978-1-51606-513-4 978-1-33860-116-9	8-0
Unsettling Salad! (Jasper Rabbit Creepy Tales) Reynolds, Aaron 978-1-66596-111-0 Sora-E 9781665961127	8-0
Volcanoes Beckerman, Nell Cross Sora-E 9781546116288 Sora-A 9798225060640	8-0

105

Welcome home, Stacey! Martin, Ann 9781339037622	8-0
Welcome to Scare School Lerner, Jarrett Sora-E 9781665922104	8-0
When Stars are Scattered Jamieson, Victoria 9780525553908	8-0
Who Is Lin-Manuel Miranda? Rey-David Matos, Elijah Sora E 9780593750797	8-0
Who Is Taylor Swift? Anderson, Kirsten Sora E 9780593754245	8-0
Who Was Amelia Earhart? Jerome, Kate Boehm 978-1-40461-890-9	8-0
Who Was Charles Darwin? Hopkinson, Deborah 978-1-41559-645-6	8-0
Who Was Queen Elizabeth I? Eding, June 979-83-687-6044-5	8-0

106

Wildfire Philbrick, Rodman 9781338713640	8-0
Will’s Race for Home Rhodes, Jewell Parker 978-0-8479-0710-6 978-1-42052-605-9 9780316299435	8-0
Working with Fractions Adler, David 978-0-8234-2207-4	8-0
You Wouldn't Want to be Sick in the 16th Century! Diseases You'd Rather Not Catch Senior, Kathryn 0-531-16366-0 9780531163665 978-0531146057	8-0
Zora the Snow Dragon Mara, Maddy 9781339019901	8-0

107

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Library Materials Proposed for Purchase:
Proposed Titles for Middle School Campus Collections

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Jennifer Wilhelm, Assistant Superintendent of Learner Services

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 3 – Empowered Learning

LEGAL REVIEW: Abernathy, Roeder, Boyd, and Hullett, P.C.

Authority for this Action:
Texas Education Code §33.026 Acquisition of Library Materials
The Board of Trustees of a school district shall adopt a policy for the acquisition of library materials, including procedures for the procurement of library materials.

Board Policy CH (LEGAL) Purchasing and Acquisition

Summary / Background Information:
Library materials are selected and acquired in accordance with guidelines adopted by the Texas State Library and Archives Commission and the standards expressed in Allen ISD Board Policy. Allen ISD's processes for the selection and acquisition of library materials ensure that campus library collections support educational goals and reflect community values.

Campus librarians utilize the collection development guidelines to curate a list of book titles considered for purchase to enhance campus library collections. The list of library book titles being considered for purchase is made available on the District website for a minimum of 30 calendar days, providing the Allen ISD community the opportunity to review and share feedback on the proposed titles.

In accordance with Senate Bill 13 passed during the 89th Texas Legislative Session and Texas Education Code §33.025, the Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council (LSLAC) is a group appointed by the Allen ISD Board of Trustees to assist the District in ensuring local community values are reflected in each school library catalog. The Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council reviews the library book titles proposed for purchase, considers public comments, and makes recommendations to the Board of Trustees on new additions to the library collections. All recommendations made by the Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council must comply with the applicable laws and policies related to library collection development.

The Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council met on May 7, 2026, to review and make determinations on the library materials proposed for purchase. The proposed titles for middle school campus collections were reviewed. The Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council has provided the Board of Trustees with recommendations on whether each library material proposed for purchase is appropriate for the recommended grade level(s) in the District's library collection. The library book titles receiving a Local School Library Advisory Council (LSLAC) recommendation for acquisition for middle school campus collections are presented for review. Any proposed titles not recommended for acquisition by the Local School Library Advisory Council (LSLAC) are also available for review.

Attachments:
Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Middle School Campus Collections

Proposed Titles Not Recommended for Acquisition by the LSLAC

Local School Library Advisory Council Recommendation:
The Local School Library Advisory Council recommends that the Board of Trustees approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase for middle school library collections reflecting a vote of approval by a majority of the council members as being appropriate for the recommended grade level(s).

Proposed Motion:
"I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list: *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Middle School Campus Collections*."

Proposed Motion(s) IF Removed from Consent:

Alternative Consideration: *Approve the list of LSLAC recommendations but exclude approval for a book on this list.*

Proposed Motion: "I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list, *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Middle School Campus Collections,* excluding [insert Book Title, Author, and ISBN]."

Alternative Consideration: *Approve the list of LSLAC recommendations and add a book that did not receive LSLAC approval by majority vote.*

Proposed Motion: "I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list, *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Middle School Campus Collections,* and the title, [insert Book Title, Author, and ISBN]."

Alternative Consideration: *Approve the list of LSLAC recommendations and the list of books that did not receive LSLAC approval by majority vote.*

Proposed Motion: "I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list, *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Middle School Campus Collections* and as presented in the list, *Proposed Titles Not Recommended for Acquisition by the LSLAC.*"

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
Where Eagles Soar!

Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Middle School Campus Collections

Title, Author, and ISBN	Recorded Vote by LSLAC Approving Appropriateness for Recommended Grade Level(s)
A Wild Radiance Mora, Maria Ingrande 978-1-68263-756-2 9781682638965 9798217409150	8-0
Acadia National Park Daisy Anderson 978-1-0398-6482-5	8-0
ACL Tears India James 978-1-0398-8079-5	8-0
Alamo All-Stars: Bigger & Badder Hale, Nathan 978-1-66886-801-0 978-1-41973-794-7	8-0

110

America As It Happened: A Moment By Moment Journey Through Time From Prehistory To The Present Day What On Earth! 978-1-80466-167-3	8-0	
Are All Zebra Patterns the Same? Cynthia O'Brien 978-1-0398-8093-1	8-0	
Are Icebergs Salty? Cynthia O'Brien 978-1-0398-8090-0	8-0	
Beth is Dead Bernet, Katie 978-1-66598-869-8 9781668157596 9781665988711	8-0	
Big Nate: Attack of the Cheez Funk Breath! Peirce, Lincoln 979-83-687-5540-3 978-1-52488-783-4	8-0	111
Big Nate: No Harm Done! Peirce, Lincoln 979-83-687-8143-3 979-88-8160-241-3	8-0	

Breakout Wyman, Christina 979-83-687-7336-0 978-0-374-39334-2 978-0-374-39335-9	8-0
Budgets Rosie Banks 978-1-5382-9225-9	8-0
Calamity Before Jane Van Sciver, Noah 978-1-66266-540-0	8-0
Can a Train Fly? Linda Barghoorn 978-1-0398-8092-4	8-0
Can People Feel Sound? Kylie Burns 978-1-0398-8091-7	8-0
Cat + Gamer (Book 1) Nadatani, Wataru 978-1-50672-741-7	8-0
Cat + Gamer (Book 2) Nadatani, Wataru 978-1-50672-742-4	8-0

112

Cat + Gamer (Book 3) Nadatani, Wataru 978-1-50672-743-1	8-0
Cat + Gamer (Book 4) Nadatani, Wataru 978-1-50673-663-1	8-0
Cat + Gamer (Book 5) Nadatani, Wataru 978-1-50673-664-8	8-0
Cat + Gamer (Book 6) Nadatani, Wataru 978-1-50673-665-5	8-0
Chinese Culture and Cooking Lindsey Lowe 978-1-5026-6896-7	8-0
Choctaw History and Culture Mark Stewart 978-1-5026-7474-6	8-0
Christmas Treats to Make and Bake Ruth Owen 978-1-5382-8894-8	8-0

113

Chronically Dolores Van Wagenen, Maya 979-83-687-5994-4 978-0-14-751255-0 978-0-525-42682-0 9780698153424 9780593793893	8-0	
Concussions India James 978-1-0398-8080-1	8-0	
Creepy Campfire Stories Garcia, Anastasia 978-1-42366-593-9	8-0	
Crocodiles on the Hunt Robin Johnson 978-1-0398-8086-3	8-0	
Cruel Summer (Taylors Version Book 2) Eulberg, Elizabeth 979-83-18-90618-3 978-1-54617-675-6 9798217409150 9798225035945	8-0	114
Currency Rosie Banks 978-1-5382-9228-0	8-0	

Debt Rosie Banks 978-1-5382-9231-0	8-0
Difficult Girls Bane, Veronica 978-0-593-90398-8 979-83-18-95068-1 978-0-593-90401-5 9798217069422 9780593904008	8-0
Donner Dinner Party: Bigger & Badder Edition Hale, Nathan 978-1-66886-799-0 978-1-41974-907-0	8-0
Dreamslinger Kim, Graci 979-83-18-93623-4 978-1-36810-533-0 978-1-36810-477-7 9781368105095 9783754019436	8-0
Easter Treats to Make and Bake Ruth Owen 978-1-5382-8897-9	8-0
Events That Shaped America Molly Aloian, Robin Johnson 978-1-0398-9764-9	8-0

115

Exploration and Plunder Natalie Hyde, Lynn Peppas 978-1-0398-9765-6	8-0
Exploring the Elements: A Complete Guide to the Periodic Table Thomas, Isabel 978-1-83866-231-8	8-0
Exploring the Universe: A Complete Guide to the Cosmos Thomas, Isabel 978-1-83729-063-5	8-0
Follow The Water: The Unbelievable True Story of a Teenager's Survival in the Amazon Cochrane, Ellen 978-1-52352-863-9	8-0
French Culture and Cooking Lindsey Lowe 978-1-5026-6899-8	8-0
Fros, Fades, and Braids: A Brief History of Black Hair in America Qualls, Sean 978-0-06-314427-9	8-0
Full of Life: Exploring Earth's Biodiversity Thomas, Isabel 978-1-83866-536-4	8-0

116

Get Baking for Christmas! Ruth Owen 978-1-5081-9822-2	8-0
Get Baking for Halloween! Ruth Owen 978-1-5081-9830-7	8-0
Get Baking for St. Patrick's Day! Ruth Owen 978-1-5081-9834-5	8-0
Get Baking for Thanksgiving! Ruth Owen 978-1-5081-9838-3	8-0
Get Baking for the Fourth of July! Ruth Owen 978-1-5081-9826-0	8-0
Get Baking for Valentine's Day! Ruth Owen 978-1-5081-9842-0	8-0
Ghostly, Ghastly Tales (Frights to Tell at Night) Garcia, Anastasia 978-1-42366-492-5	8-0

117

Glitch (Book 1) Shima, Shin'ya 978-1-975370-27-5	8-0	
Glitch (Book 2) Shima, Shin'ya 978-1-975370-29-9	8-0	
Glitch (Book 3) Shima, Shin'ya 978-1-975379-61-2	8-0	
Glitch (Book 4) Shima, Shin'ya 978-1-975392-80-2	8-0	
Gloam Mackay, Jack 978-0-593-69383-4 979-83-18-94905-0 978-0-593-69385-8 9798217074105 9780593693841	8-0	118
Grand Canyon National Park Daisy Anderson 978-1-0398-6483-2	8-0	
Great Smoky Mountains National Park Daisy Anderson 978-1-0398-6484-9	8-0	

Great White Sharks on the Hunt Robin Johnson 978-1-0398-8087-0	8-0
Gumshoe Thummler, Brenna 979-83-18-91068-5 978-0-06-333527-1 978-0-06-333528-8 9780063335295	8-0
Halloween Treats to Make and Bake Ruth Owen 978-1-5382-8900-6	8-0
Hamstring Injuries India James 978-1-0398-8078-8	8-0
Hanukkah Treats to Make and Bake Ronne Randall 978-1-5382-8903-7	8-0
Heart's Gambit Myall, J.D. 978-1-25036-540-8	8-0

119

Hmong: A Graphic History Lyfoung, Vicky 979-87-6565-981-6 979-87-6565-982-3 9798348000493	8-0	
I Killed the King Mix, Rebecca 978-0-06-337961-9	8-0	
Inbetweens Hicks, Faith Erin 979-83-687-8372-7 978-1-25083-874-2 978-1-25083-875-9	8-0	
Indian Culture and Cooking Lindsey Lowe 978-1-5026-6902-5	8-0	
Into the Fire (Westfallen Book 2) Brashares, Ann 978-1-66595-084-8	8-0	120
Is Peanut Butter a Liquid? Rachel Stuckey 978-1-0398-8094-8	8-0	
Italian Culture and Cooking Lindsey Lowe 978-1-5026-6905-6	8-0	

Japanese Culture and Cooking Lindsey Lowe 978-1-5026-6908-7	8-0
Junius Leak and the Spiraling Vortex of Doom Wolf, Allan 978-1-53621-745-2 9798331986292 9781536244939	8-0
Kid X (Boy 2.0) Baptiste, Tracey 978-1-64375-382-9	8-0
King of the Neuro Verse Goodwin, Idris 978-1-66597-312-0	8-0
Leafy Landmarks: Travels With Trees Schaub, Michelle 978-1-53411-287-2	8-0
Lions on the Hunt Robin Johnson 978-1-0398-8088-7	8-0
Loans and Interest Rosie Banks 978-1-5382-9234-1	8-0

121

Lost to the Ages Natalie Hyde, Jim Pipe 978-1-0398-9766-3	8-0
Lovely One (Adapted for Young Adults) Jackson, Ketanji Brown 979-82-17-11779-6 979-82-17-11777-2 9798217172351 9798217117802	8-0
Mamo Milledge, Sas 978-1-68415-817-1	8-0
Mexican Culture and Cooking Lindsey Lowe 978-1-5026-6911-7	8-0
Midnight on the Celestial Alexandra, Julia 978-1-25038-010-4 9781250433343 9781250380111	8-0
Morgana and Oz Volume 3 Miyuli 979-83-687-9298-9 978-1-998341-45-0	8-0

122

Nightmare Jones: Poems Bramer, Shannon 978-1-77306-946-3 9781773069470	8-0	
Oathbound (Legendborn Cycle, Book 3) Deonn, Tracy 979-83-18-92178-0 978-1-66595-191-3 978-1-66595-190-6	8-0	
Ollie In Between Callans, Jess 979-83-18-94147-4 978-1-25033-144-1 978-1-25033-134-2 9798894869353 9781250331335	8-0	
On Again, Awkward Again Kelly, Erin Entrada 978-1-41977-563-5 978-1-42052-515-1 9798887073392 9798895948866	8-0	123
Persephone's Curse Leno, Katrina 978-1-25034-290-4	8-0	

Phenomenal Moments: Revealing the Hidden Science Around Us Frankel, Felice 978-1-53623-489-3	8-0	
Pitcher’s Elbow India James 978-1-0398-8081-8	8-0	
Polar Bears on the Hunt Robin Johnson 978-1-0398-8089-4	8-0	
Princess Academy Graphic Novel Hale, Shannon 979-83-18-90654-1 978-1-54761-203-1 978-1-54761-202-4 9781547612048	8-0	
Prodigal Tiger Chong, Samantha 978-0-593-86010-6 9780593860113 9798217280056	8-0	124
Queen Kodiak Greenslate, Christopher 978-1-54582-101-5 979-83-687-8225-6 9781545822135	8-0	

Red Threads Nguyen-Hayama, Ila 979-83-687-8326-0 978-1-41976-303-8 978-1-41976-302-1 9781647007409	8-0
Right as Rain Bhuiyan, Tashie 978-0-374-39392-2	8-0
River of Spirits (Underwild Book 1) Targosz, Shana 979-83-18-92357-9 978-1-66595-764-9 978-1-66595-763-2 9781668130032 9781665957656	8-0
Rocky Mountain National Park Daisy Anderson 978-1-0398-6485-6	8-0
Sea Change Fletcher, Susan 979-83-18-94132-0 978-1-41977-393-8 978-1-41977-392-1 9798887072982 9798896792345	8-0

125

Shakespeare's Romeo & Juliet: A Graphic Novel Barlow, Steve 978-1-44519-777-7	8-0
Skating Wilder Dumais, Brandon 979-83-687-6016-2 978-1-913123-20-8	8-0
Some of Us Are Brave Faruqi, Saadia 978-0-06-338953-3 9780063389557 9780063389540	8-0
Soundtrack Reynolds, Jason 979-83-18-94241-9 979-82-17-23160-7 979-82-17-23159-1 979-83-317-0663-0	8-0
Spine-chilling creepy places Mason, Jenny 978-1-64519-835-2	8-0
Stephen King: His Life, Work, and Influences Vincent, Bev 978-0-7603-8772-6	8-0

126

Stocks Rosie Banks 978-1-5382-9237-2	8-0
Sweet Valley Twins: Three's a Crowd #7 Pascal, Francine 978-0-593-80729-3 979-83-18-95169-5 978-0-593-80728-6 9780593807316	8-0
Taxes Rosie Banks 978-1-5382-9240-2	8-0
Thanksgiving Treats to Make and Bake Ronne Randall 978-1-5382-8906-8	8-0
The 250th Anniversary of the United States of America Encyclopedia Bennett, L. 978-1-09829-892-0	8-0
The Basics of Animal Systems Lindsey Lowe 978-1-4994-7446-6	8-0
The Basics of Atoms and Molecules Anne O'Daly 978-1-4994-7551-7	8-0

127

The Basics of Biochemistry Anne O'Daly 978-1-4994-7542-5	8-0
The Basics of Biology Anne O'Daly 978-1-4994-7335-3	8-0
The Basics of Cell Biology Anne O'Daly 978-1-4994-7339-1	8-0
The Basics of Chemical Reactions Anne O'Daly 978-1-4994-7548-7	8-0
The Basics of Chemistry Allan B. Cobb 978-1-4994-7677-4	8-0
The Basics of Ecology Anne O'Daly 978-1-4994-7342-1	8-0
The Basics of Evolution Anne O'Daly 978-1-4994-7449-7	8-0

128

The Basics of Genetics Anne O'Daly 978-1-4994-7345-2	8-0
The Basics of Heat John O. E. Clark 978-1-4994-7799-3	8-0
The Basics of Light John O. E. Clark 978-1-4994-7802-0	8-0
The Basics of Magnetism Christopher Cooper 978-1-4994-7805-1	8-0
The Basics of Mechanics John O. E. Clark 978-1-4994-7808-2	8-0
The Basics of Metals and Metalloids Krista West 978-1-4994-7680-4	8-0
The Basics of Microbes Lindsey Lowe 978-1-4994-7452-7	8-0

129

The Basics of Nonmetals Allan B. Cobb 978-1-4994-7683-5	8-0	
The Basics of Nuclear Physics Christopher Cooper 978-1-4994-7814-3	8-0	
The Basics of Organic Chemistry Martin Clowes 978-1-4994-7686-6	8-0	
The Basics of Plant Structures Anne O'Daly 978-1-4994-7348-3	8-0	
The Basics of Reproduction Anne O'Daly 978-1-4994-7455-8	8-0	
The Basics of Sound Christopher Cooper 978-1-4994-7811-2	8-0	130
The Basics of States of Matter Anne O'Daly 978-1-4994-7545-6	8-0	

The Basics of the Human Body Anne O'Daly 978-1-4994-7351-3	8-0
The Basics of the Periodic Table Leon Gray 978-1-4994-7689-7	8-0
The Better to Eat You With Mejia, Tehlor Kay 978-0-593-64708-0 978-0-593-64707-3	8-0
The Big Book of Pi: The Famous Number You Can Never Know Aubin, Jean-Baptiste 978-3-03-964089-8	8-0
The Demon and the Light (Floating World Duology, Book 2) Oh, Axie 978-1-25085-311-0	8-0
The Factory Egan, Catherine 979-83-687-2032-6 978-1-33903-421-8 9781546109877	8-0

131

The Freedom Seeker Gupta, Ruchira 978-1-33901-242-1 9781546176978 9781546110422	8-0
The Gland Factory: A Tour of Your Body's Goops, Juices, and Hormones Poliquin, Rachel 978-1-77840-098-8	8-0
The Greatest Ideas in Conservation Izzi Howell 978-1-5026-7528-6	8-0
The Greatest Ideas in Entertainment Izzi Howell 978-1-5026-7531-6	8-0
The Greatest Ideas in Medicine Sonya Newland 978-1-5026-7534-7	8-0
The Greatest Ideas in Technology Sonya Newland 978-1-5026-7537-8	8-0
The History of Information Haughton, Chris 978-0-7440-9191-5	8-0

132

The Last Session: Rerolled #2 Walls, Jasmine 979-83-687-8258-4 978-1-54582-060-5	8-0
The Last Session: Roll For Initiative #1 Walls, Jasmine 978-1-54581-819-0	8-0
The Legend of the Last Library Cole, Frank 979-83-18-91362-4 978-1-63993-460-7 978-1-63993-238-2 9798212895002 9781649332622	8-0
The October Girl (Book 1) Smith, Matthew Dow 979-83-687-8269-0 978-1-960578-59-4	8-0
The Oks Are Not Ok Shim, Grace K. 979-82-17-00184-2 9798217281404 9798217001859	8-0

133

The Ordinary and Extraordinary Auden Greene Haydu, Corey Ann 978-0-06-334814-1 9780063348172 9780063348189	8-0
The Queen's Granddaughter Zahler, Diane 978-1-25036-311-4 9798217287918 9781250363107	8-0
The Scarlet Ship: An Original Graphic Novel Grimond, Claire 979-88-8160-175-1	8-0
The Science of Baseball Amy B. Rogers 978-1-4994-7937-9	8-0
The Science of Basketball Amy B. Rogers 978-1-4994-7940-9	8-0
The Science of Gymnastics Amy B. Rogers 978-1-4994-7943-0	8-0
The Science of Ice Hockey Amy B. Rogers 978-1-4994-7946-1	8-0

134

The Science of Lacrosse Amy B. Rogers 978-1-4994-7949-2	8-0
The Science of Soccer Amy B. Rogers 978-1-4994-7952-2	8-0
The Singular Life of Aria Patel Ahmed, Samira 978-0-316-54868-7 9780316549387 9781668649190	8-0
The Six Queens of Henry VIII Cargill, Honor 978-1-46425-821-3	8-0
The Six Triple Eight: A True Story of the Black Woman Battalion of World War II Abari, Tonya 978-0-06-326576-9	8-0
The Star of Moon Village Richter, Jennifer Ann 979-83-18-91198-9 978-0-8234-6369-5 978-0-8234-5657-4	8-0

135

The Steps Van Draanen, Wendelin 978-0-8234-6038-0 9798349111129	8-0
The Story and Science of Hope Curtis, Andrea 978-1-77306-731-5	8-0
The Sundown Girls Stratton, L.S. 979-82-17-00494-2 9798217281053 9798217004959	8-0
The Totally Awesome World of Caitlin Clark: Learn All There is to Know About Your Favorite All-Star Weiss, Sara 979-83-687-6486-3 978-0-7603-9683-4	8-0
The Totally Awesome World of MrBeast: Learn All There is to Know About the World's Biggest YouTuber Fischer, Neal E. 979-83-687-6488-7 978-0-7603-9543-1	8-0
The Totally Awesome World of Steph Curry: Learn All There is to Know About Your Favorite MVP Fischer, Neal E. 979-83-687-6489-4 978-0-7603-9541-7	8-0

136

The Unbeatable Sonya Ballantyne Ballantyne, Sonya 978-1-77492-137-1 979-83-18-90847-7 9781774921463	8-0
The Wild Huntress Lloyd-Jones, Emily 979-83-18-92413-2 978-0-316-56815-9 978-0-316-56814-2 9781668644089 9780316568166	8-0
The Witch Who Stormed the Palace Graudin, Ryan 978-0-06-322946-4	8-0
The Witches of Pepperwood Bay (Book 1) Wiley, Lisa 978-1-54582-056-8	8-0
They Call Her Regret Desamours, Channelle 978-1-25033-770-2 9781250436306 9781250337719	8-0

137

Tidespeaker Turner, Sadie 979-82-17-02423-0 979-82-17-02422-3 9798217024247 9798217172153	8-0	
Turning Points of World War II Robin Johnson, Lynn Peppas 978-1-0398-9768-7	8-0	
Twice Enslaved: Liberty and Justice for Henrietta Wood Castrovilla, Selene 978-1-66268-074-8	8-0	
Unfathomable: 20 Wild (But True) Stories About The Ocean Boone, Mary 978-0-593-90478-7 978-0-593-90475-6		
Until the Clock Strikes Midnight Dow, Alechia 978-1-25037-577-3 9798349112614 9781250335913	8-0	138
Valentine’s Day Treats to Make and Bake Ruth Owen 978-1-5382-8909-9	8-0	

Verity Vox and the Curse of Foxfire Martin, Don 979-88-900327-0-6 9798217173259 9798890032713	8-0
Wallflower Ata, Iasmin Omar 978-0-593-11714-9 978-0-593-11715-6	8-0
Warriors of the Ancient World Kylie Burns, Natalie Hyde 978-1-0398-9769-4	8-0
What Is a Goldilocks Planet? Rachel Stuckey 978-1-0398-8095-5	8-0
Who was accused in the Salem witch trials? Fitzpatrick, Insha 978-1-51607-050-3 978-0-593-22469-4 978-0-593-22468-7	8-0
Who was her own work of art? : Frida Kahlo Blas, Terry 978-1-51608-013-7 978-0-593-38466-4 978-0-593-38465-7	8-0
Who's Right Is It? The Second Amendment and the Fight Over Guns Bajramovic, Hana 979-83-687-0153-0 978-1-25089-407-6	8-0

139

X Marks the Haunt Currie, Rob 978-0-593-81167-2 978-0-593-81170-2	8-0
Yosemite National Park Daisy Anderson 978-1-0398-6486-3	8-0
You Are Here: Canada Carrie Gleason 978-1-0398-8082-5	8-0
You Are Here: India Carrie Gleason 978-1-0398-8083-2	8-0
You Are Here: Japan Carrie Gleason 978-1-0398-8084-9	8-0
You Are Here: Mexico Carrie Gleason 978-1-0398-8085-6	8-0
You Are Now Old Enough to Hear This Starmer, Aaron 978-0-593-75109-1 9798217281107 9780593751114	8-0

140

Zion National Park Daisy Anderson 978-1-0398-6487-0	8-0

141

Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Middle School Campus Collections
Proposed Duplicate Titles, with Different ISBNs

Title, Author, and ISBN	Recorded Vote by LSLAC Approving Appropriateness for Recommended Grade Level(s)
A Hero's Guide to Summer Vacation Cartaya, Pablo 9798217074327 audio 9780451479778 ebook	8-0
A Study in Secrets Florence, Debbi Michiko 9781665950497 ebook 9781668140697 audio	8-0
A Wrinkle in Time L'Engle Madeleine 9781429915649 ebook 9780307916600 audio	8-0
A Year Without Home Bidania, V.T. 9798217080991 audio 9780593697214 ebook	8-0

Among Ghosts Hartman, Rachel 9780593813744 ebook 9798217069323 audio	8-0
An Encantadora's Guide to Monstros and Magic Mendonca, Sarah J. 9780369761460 ebook 9781488234538 audio	8-0
Anatomy of Lost Things Stout, Shawn K. 9780593910054 audio 9781682636817 ebook	8-0
Artifice Cameron, Sharon 9781338813982 ebook 9781546105381 audio	8-0
Bark Twice for Murder Lekich, John 9781459832282 ebook	8-0
Better Than Revenge West, Kasie 9780593643303 ebook 9798217014934 audio	8-0

143

Blood in the Water Jackson, Tiffany D. 9781546176916 audio 9781338849936 ebook	8-0	
Bones and Berserkers Hale, Nathan 9798887072586 ebook	8-0	
Bree Boyd is a legend! Johnson, Leah 9781368092524 ebook 9781368107266 audio	8-0	
Bumps in the Night Howard, Amalie 9780593795637 audio 9780593645895 ebook	8-0	
Bye Forever I Guess Meadows, Jodi 9780823461332 ebook 9798894866680 audio	8-0	144
Camp Scare Dawson, Delilah 9780593612538 audio 9780593373286 ebook	8-0	

Camp Twisted Pine Burch, Ciera 9781665930598 ebook	8-0
Carousel Summer Gros, Kathleen 9780063057708 ebook	8-0
Cassi and the House of Memories Stuart, Dean 9780593351178 ebook	8-0
Codebreaker Martel, Jay 9781250355553 ebook 9798331977177 audio	8-0
Confessions of a Junior Spy Munda, Rosaria 9781250395276 audio 9781250363787 ebook	8-0
Death by Whoopee Cushion Grant, Vicki 9781774884690 ebook 9781774888377 audio	8-0
Dracula's Brunch Club Gonsar, Brian 9781637158418 ebook	8-0

145

Dragon Curse (Book 4) McMann, Lisa 9781713725923	8-0
Dysfunctional Family's Guide to Murder Emery, Kate 9798217158386 audio 9798217030187 ebook	8-0
Emiko Uegaki, Chieri 9781774885741 ebook 9781774888353 audio	8-0
Falling Like Leaves Wilson, Misty 9781668146095 audio 9781665975216 ebook	8-0
Fruits Basket Volume 1 Takaya, Natsuki 9781537958422	8-0
Glorious Rivals Barnes, Jennifer Lynn 9780316481519 ebook 9781668648834 audio	8-0

146

It's Watching Currie, Lindsay 9780593811658 ebook 9798217016006 audio	8-0	
Keeping Pace Morrison, Laurie 9781647009977 ebook 9798217409853 audio	8-0	
Kyra, Just for Today Zarr, Sara 9780063045163 audio 9780063045156 ebook	8-0	
Men's Soccer Legends 2025 Ballheimer, David 9798368742533	8-0	
No Purchase Necessary Marianayagam,, Maria 9780063360952 audio 9780063360945 ebook	8-0	147
On Guard! Wasserman, Cassidy 979-83-687-7700-9	8-0	

One dead spy : the life, times, and last words of Nathan Hale, America's most famous spy (Nathan Hale's Hazardous Tales, Book 1) Hale, Nathan 978-1-66886-798-3	8-0	
Pearl Smith, Sherri L. 978-1-51609-359-5 978-1-33802-943-7	8-0	
Rebellion 1776 Anderson, Laurie Halse 9798368703756	8-0	
Refugee: The Graphic Novel Gratz, Alan 9781338733983 ebook	8-0	
Ride or Die Dawson, Delilah 9798217070985 audio 9780593486856 ebook	8-0	148
Scary Stories to Tell in the Dark: Three Books to Chill Your Bones Schwartz, Alvin 9780063030473 audio	8-0	
Shadowed Deuker, Carl 9780063376366 ebook 9780063376373 audio	8-0	

Spark Baron, Chris 9781250864758 ebook	8-0
Spy School Blackout Stuart, Gibbs 9781665956536 ebook 9781668142301 audio	8-0
Sunrise on the Reaping Collins, Suzanne 9781546171508 audio 9781546171478 ebook	8-0
The Beat I Drum Bowling, Dusti 9798855588378 audio 9781454957072 ebook	8-0
The Dire Days of Willowweep Manor Garrity, Shaenon K. 9781713767817	8-0
The Experiment Stead, Rebecca 9781250411426 audio 9781250421463 ebook	8-0

149

The Extraordinary Orbit of Alex Ramirez Paulino, Jasminne 9798217071296 audio 9780593859322 ebook	8-0	
The Girl Who Kept the Castle Graudin, Ryan 9780063229440 audio 9780063229433 ebook	8-0	
The Grandest Game Barnes, Jennifer Lynn 9780316481212 ebook 9781668637876 audio	8-0	
The Selection Cass, Kiera 978-0-329-96475-7	8-0	
The Strongest Heart Faruqi, Saadi 9780063115897 ebook 9780063115880 audio	8-0	150
The Sun and The Star: A Nico Di Angelo Adventure Riordan, Rick 979-83-687-3175-9 978-1-36808-131-3	8-0	

The Trouble With Heroes Messner, Kate 9781547616411 audio 9781547616404 ebook	8-0
The Wild Robot Brown, Peter 9780316382014 ebook 9781478909002 audio	8-0
The Wild Robot Escapes Brown, Peter 9780316475181ebook 9781478989646 audio	8-0
The Wild Robot Protects Brown, Peter 9780316669399 ebook 9781668623800 audio	8-0
The Wrong Way Home O'Shaughnessy, Kate 9780593795392 audio 9780593650752 ebook	8-0
Under the Neon Lights Arriel Vinson 9798217071272 audio 9780593858608 ebook	8-0

151

Vanya and the Wild Hunt Mandanna, Sangu 9781250362230 audio 9781250899828 ebook	8-0
We Are Not Alone Bury, Katryn 9780063337435 ebook 9780063337442 audio	8-0
We Could Be Magic Meyer, Marissa 9781250391933 ebook	8-0
Westfallen Brashares, Anne & Ben 9781797199832 audio 9781665950831 ebook	8-0
Where Only Storms Grow Colman, Alyssa 9780374392796 ebook	8-0
Women's Soccer Legends 2025: Stats, Profiles, Top Players Pettman, Kevin 9798368742823	8-0
You're Not Supposed to Die Tonight Bayron, Kalynn 9781547611775 audio 9781547611553 ebook	8-0

152

153

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
Where Eagles Soar!

Proposed Titles Not Recommended for Acquisition by LSLAC
Middle School Campus Collections

Title, Author, and ISBN	Recorded Vote by LSLAC
N/A	N/A

154

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Library Materials Proposed for Purchase:
Proposed Titles for Lowery Freshman Center Campus Collection

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Jennifer Wilhelm, Assistant Superintendent of Learner Services

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 3 – Empowered Learning

LEGAL REVIEW: Abernathy, Roeder, Boyd, and Hullett, P.C.

Authority for this Action:
Texas Education Code §33.026 Acquisition of Library Materials
The Board of Trustees of a school district shall adopt a policy for the acquisition of library materials, including procedures for the procurement of library materials.

Board Policy CH (LEGAL) Purchasing and Acquisition

Summary / Background Information:
Library materials are selected and acquired in accordance with guidelines adopted by the Texas State Library and Archives Commission and the standards expressed in Allen ISD Board Policy. Allen ISD's processes for the selection and acquisition of library materials ensure that campus library collections support educational goals and reflect community values.

Campus librarians utilize the collection development guidelines to curate a list of book titles considered for purchase to enhance campus library collections. The list of library book titles being considered for purchase is made available on the District website for a minimum of 30 calendar days, providing the Allen ISD community the opportunity to review and share feedback on the proposed titles.

In accordance with Senate Bill 13 passed during the 89th Texas Legislative Session and Texas Education Code §33.025, the Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council (LSLAC) is a group appointed by the Allen ISD Board of Trustees to assist the District in ensuring local community values are reflected in each school library catalog. The Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council reviews the library book titles proposed for purchase, considers public comments, and makes recommendations to the Board of Trustees on new additions to the library collections. All recommendations made by the Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council must comply with the applicable laws and policies related to library collection development.

The Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council met on May 7, 2026, to review and make determinations on the library materials proposed for purchase. The proposed titles for the Lowery Freshman Center campus collection were reviewed. The Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council has provided the Board of Trustees with recommendations on whether each library material proposed for purchase is appropriate for the recommended grade level(s) in the District's library collection. The library book titles receiving a Local School Library Advisory Council (LSLAC) recommendation for acquisition for the Lowery Freshman Center campus collection are presented for review. Any proposed titles not recommended for acquisition by the Local School Library Advisory Council (LSLAC) are also available for review.

Attachments:
Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Lowery Freshman Center Campus Collection

Proposed Titles Not Recommended for Acquisition by the LSLAC

Local School Library Advisory Council Recommendation:
The Local School Library Advisory Council recommends that the Board of Trustees approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase for the Lowery Freshman Center library collection reflecting a vote of approval by a majority of the council members as being appropriate for the recommended grade level(s).

Proposed Motion:
"I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list: *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Lowery Freshman Center Campus Collection*."

Proposed Motion(s) IF Removed from Consent:

Alternative Consideration: *Approve the list of LSLAC recommendations but exclude approval for a book on this list.*

> **Proposed Motion:** "I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list, *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Lowery Freshman Center Campus Collection,* excluding [insert Book Title, Author, and ISBN]."

Alternative Consideration: *Approve the list of LSLAC recommendations and add a book that did not receive LSLAC approval by majority vote.*

> **Proposed Motion:** "I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list, *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Lowery Freshman Center Campus Collection,* and the title, [insert Book Title, Author, and ISBN]."

Alternative Consideration: *Approve the list of LSLAC recommendations and the list of books that did not receive LSLAC approval by majority vote.*

> **Proposed Motion:** "I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list, *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Lowery Freshman Center Campus Collection* and as presented in the list, *Proposed Titles Not Recommended for Acquisition by the LSLAC.*"

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
Where Eagles Soar!

Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Lowery Freshman Center Campus Collection

Title, Author, and ISBN	Recorded Vote by LSLAC Approving Appropriateness for Recommended Grade Level(s)
13 Days of Summer Strohm, Stephanie Kate 979-83-687-9552-2 979-88-941412-0-6	8-0
At Last She Stood : How Joey Guerrero Spied, Survived, and Fought for Freedom Kelly, Erin Entrada 979-83-18-94649-3 (originally 978-0-06-321890-1); 978-0-06-321890-1	8-0
Bingsu for Two Witherspoon, Sujin 978-1-45495-402-6; 978-1-45495-404-0	8-0
Bitten (Book 1) Gray, Jordan Stephanie 978-0-316-58843-0 978-0-316-58454-8	8-0

157

Black Girl Survives in This One : Horror Stories, The Evans, Desiree S., editor, contributor. ; Fennell, Saraciea J., editor, contributor. 979-83-687-7324-7 (originally 978-1-25087-170-1); 978-1-25087-165-7	8-0
Break the Fall Iacopelli, Jennifer 978-1-71376-390-1 978-0-593-11419-3 978-0-593-11417-9	8-0
Clementine. Book Three Walden, Tillie 979-83-18-90660-2 978-1-53439-737-8	8-0
Coffeeshop in an Alternate Universe Lee, C.B. 978-1-25077-802-4; 978-1-25041-733-6	8-0
Cold Sassy Tree Burns, Olive Ann 978-0-618-91971-0; 978-0-89919-309-0; 978-1-43326-836-6	8-0
Cope Field Simpson, T.L. 979-83-18-94654-7 978-1-63583-105-4	8-0
Danger of Small Things, The Lewis, Caryl 978-1-66597-751-7	8-0

158

Darkly: A Novel Pessl, Marisha 978-0-593-70655-8 978-0-593-70656-5	8-0
Deadstream Romasco Moore, Mar 979-83-687-5997-5 978-0-593-69188-5	8-0
Death in the Cards Manansala, Mia P 978-0-593-89793-5 979-83-687-8300-0 978-0-593-89794-2	8-0
Devils Like Us Thompson, L.T. 978-1-54761-519-3; 979-83-18-94729-2 (originally 978-1-54761-519-3)	8-0
Don't Let the Forest In Drew, C.G. 978-1-25089-566-0 979-83-18-90738-8 978-1-25089-564-6	8-0
Every Time You Hear That Song Voris, Jenna 978-1-51607-963-6 978-0-593-62339-8	8-0

159

Everyone Wants to Know Gilbert, Kelly Loy 978-1-66590-136-9 978-1-66590-137-6	8-0
Fantastic Flora: The World's Biggest, Baddest, and Smelliest Plants Staats, Ann McCallum; illustrated by Ingram, Zoe 978-1-53623-283-7	8-0
Finding Famous: A Mashad Family Story Jalili, Candice 978-1-36809-473-3 978-1-36809-476-4	8-0
First Love Language Valentine, Stefany 979-83-18-94379-9 (originally 979-82-17-14292-7); 978-0-593-75096-4	8-0
Gods & Comics Cho, Kat 978-0-593-40681-6	8-0
Haunted States of America, The Hopkins, Ellen, et al 978-1-25081-941-3; 979-83-687-4477-3 (originally 978-1-25037-788-3)	8-0
Heir of Storms (Storm Weaver Trilogy, Book 1) Murray, Lauryn Hamilton 978-1-25034-815-9 979-83-18-91116-3 978-1-25042-341-2	8-0

160

Hekate: The Witch (Goddesses of the Underworld, Book 1) Gill Nikita 978-0-316-59676-3	8-0
I'll Make Me a World --The 100-Year Journey of Black History Month Givens, Jarvis R. 978-0-06-347882-4	8-0
If Anything Happens to Me Rice, Luanne 978-1-33873-953-4	8-0
Legendary Frybread Drive-In : Intertribal Stories multiple authors; Smith, Cynthia Leitich, editor. 978-0-06-331426-9; 979-83-18-94667-7 (originally 978-0-06-331426-9)	8-0
Make Me a Monster Bayron, Kalynn 978-1-54761-586-5 978-1-42053-287-6	8-0
Man Made Monsters by Rogers, Andrea L; illustrated by Edwards, Jeff 979-88-85791-81-6; 979-83-687-4125-3 (originally 978-1-64614-461-7); 978-1-64614-179-1	8-0
Narrow, The Marshall, Kate Alice 978-0-593-40514-7	8-0

161

Oathbound (Legendborn Cycle, Book 3) Deonn, Tracy 979-83-18-92178-0 978-1-66595-191-3 978-1-66595-190-6	8-0
On the Fence West, Kasie 979-83-687-9025-1 (originally 978-0-06-347151-1); 978-0-06-223567-1;	8-0
Once Upon a K-prom Cho, Kat 978-1-66889-513-9 (originally 978-1-36806-698-3); 978-1-36806-464-4	8-0
Queens of New York, The Shen, E.L. 979-83-687-1090-7 978-0-06-323796-4	8-0
Rules for Camouflage Cronn-Mills, Kirstin 978-0-316-56795-4	8-0
Shackled: A Tale of Wronged Kids, Rogue Judges, and a Town That Looked Away Cooper, Candy J. 978-1-66262-013-3	8-0
Shadow Road, The Kirchmeier, Kurt 978-1-54761-544-5	8-0

162

She Drinks the Light Angoe, Yasmin 978-1-25087-268-5	8-0
Skipshock O'Donoghue, Caroline 978-1-53622-881-6	8-0
Sisters in the Wind Boulley, Angeline 978-1-25032-853-3; 979-83-18-94709-4 (originally 978-1-25032-853-3); 978-1-42052-959-3	8-0
Soundtrack Reynolds, Jason 979-83-18-94241-9 (originally 979-82-17-23160-7); 979-82-17-23159-1; PlayAway audio version:979-83-317-0663-0; Overdrive audiobook: 9780593863473	8-0
Split the Sky Arnold, Marie 979-83-18-94716-2 (originally 978-0-316-58287-2)	8-0
Stage Set for Villains, A Spann, Shannon J. 978-1-64937-951-1; 979-88-988530-5-1	8-0
Sunrise Nights Zentner, Jeff and Cavallaro, Brittany 979-83-687-9038-1 978-0-06-332454-1 978-0-06-332453-4	8-0

163

Tex S.E. Hinton 978-0-329-98751-0 (originally 978-0-385-37567-2)	8-0
These Fleeting Shadows Marshall, Kate Alice 978-0-593-40511-6; 978-1-51604-219-7 (originally 978-0-593-40513-0)	8-0
Thirteenth Child, The Craig, Erin A 979-83-687-9152-4 978-0-593-48261-2 978-0-593-48258-2	8-0
Throw Like a Girl Henning, Sarah 978-1-71375-404-6 978-0-316-52949-5	8-0
To All the Boys I've Loved Before -- The Graphic Novel Han, Jenny 978-1-66598-310-5	8-0
Trumpets of Death Bournel-Bosson, Simon 979-87-6564-432-4 979-87-6564-431-7	8-0
Two Sides to Every Murder Valentine, Danielle 978-0-593-69704-7; 978-0-593-35205-2	8-0

164

Under the Same Stars: A Novel Bray, Libba 978-0-374-38894-2 979-83-18-90737-1 978-1-25081-273-5	8-0
Under the Surface Urban, Diana 979-83-687-8031-3 978-0-593-62508-8 978-0-593-62510-1	8-0
We Won't All Survive Marshall, Kate Alice 978-0-593-69183-0	8-0
What's Eating Jackie Oh? Park, Patricia 979-83-687-5450-5 978-0-593-56344-1 978-0-593-56341-0	8-0
When I Was Death Henderson, Alexis 978-0-593-85947-6	8-0
When It's Your Turn for Midnight Musariri, Blessing 979-87-6568-913-4	8-0

165

White House Secrets: Medical Lies and Cover-Ups (Medical Fiascoes series) Jarrow, Gail 979-83-18-94607-3 978-1-66268-103-5	8-0
Wish I Was a Baller Shah, Amar 979-83-687-8361-1 978-1-33904-244-2	8-0
Wish Upon a K-Star Cho, Kat 978-1-36810-301-5; 978-1-36810-378-7	8-0
Young World Chainani, Soman 978-0-593-90518-0	8-0

166

Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Lowery Freshman Center Campus Collection Proposed Duplicate Titles, with Different ISBNs

Title, Author, and ISBN	Recorded Vote by LSLAC Approving Appropriateness for Recommended Grade Level(s)
1984 Orwell, George 978-84-19-26015-4	8-0
Assassin's Guide to Babysitting, The Parker, Natalie 9798217156832	8-0
Audre & Bash Are Just Friends Williams, Tia 9780316480697	8-0
Better Than Revenge West, Kasie 9780593643303	8-0

167

Breath of the Dragon Lee, Shannon 9781250902689	8-0
Chair De Poule La Bande Dessinée N 1 - Le Masque Hanté (Goosebumps, Book 1) Stine, R.L. 978-1-03971-359-8	8-0
Chuvstvo i chuvstvitel'nost(Sense and Sensibility) Austen, Jane; Gurova, I. G. (Irina Gavrilovna), translator. 978-5-389-06784-4	8-0
Codebreaker Martel, Jay 9798331977177	8-0
Comte de Monte-Cristo, Le (EMC French Readers Level 3) by Guilmault, Sarah; illustrated by Tatarnikau, Pavel Dumas, Alexandre 978-88-530-0728-5	8-0

168

Curious Kind of Magic, A Rutherford, Mara 9781250359896	8-0
Dear Manny Stone, Nic 9780593308035	8-0
Death in the Jungle Fleming, Candace 9780593480083	8-0
Der Weihnachtsabend : ein Weihnachtslied in Prosa oder eine Geistergeschichte zum Christfest (A Christmas Carol) Dickens, Charles 978-3-15-020684-3	8-0
Emma (Edicion Limitada Con Cantos Tintados) Austen, Jane 978-84-910577-9-6	8-0

169

Executioners Three, The Dennard, Susan 9781250334671	8-0
Fake Skating Painter, Lynn 9781665921282	8-0
Falling Like Leaves Wilson, Misty 9781665975216	8-0
Fate of Magic, The Raasch, Sara and Revis, Beth 9781728277561	8-0
Getaway List, The Lord, Emma 9781250904003	8-0
Gordost' i predubezhdenie (Pride and Prejudice) Austen, Jane 978-5-389-05505-6	8-0

170

Ha li bo te, a zi ka ban de tao fan = Harry Potter and the prisoner of Azkaban (Harry Potter, Book 3) Rowling, J.K. 9789573336099	8-0
Harry Potter à l'école des sorciers (Harry Potter, Book 1) Rowling, J.K. 978-2-07-518754-1	8-0
Harry Potter et la chambre des secrets (Harry Potter, Book 2) Rowling, J.K. 978-2-07-518759-6	8-0
Harry Potter et le prisonnier D'Azkaban (Harry Potter, Book 3) Rowling, J.K. 978-2-07-518764-0	8-0
Honeysuckle and Bone Tobias, Trisha 9781638931034	8-0
House of Quiet White, Kiersten 9780593806593	8-0

171

Language of dragons, A Williamson, S. F. 9780063353824	8-0
Last Bookstore on Earth, The Braun-Arnold, Lily 9780593899502	8-0
Love Interest, The Comerford, Helen 9781547614806	8-0
Magic in the Air: The Myth, the Mystery, and the Soul of the Slam Dunk Sielski, Mike 9781250287533	8-0
Mystery Royale Cavalancia, Kaitlyn 9781368115391	8-0
Oliver Twist (Kounouz International Best Sellers) Dickens, Charles; Ahmed, Abdul Haq, Dr., editor 978-6-14-433002-9	8-0

172

On Again, Awkward Again Kelly, Erin Entrada and Mbalia,Kwame 9798887073392	8-0
Orgullo Y Prejuicio (Edicion Limitada Con Cantos Tintados) Austen, Jane 978-84-910578-0-2	8-0
Otherwhere Post, The Taylor, Emily J. 9780593404553	8-0
Perfectionist's Guide to Not Being Perfect, A Zucker, Bonnie 9781433845734	8-0
Protegee, The Ridley, Erica 9780593897683	8-0
Refugee - The Graphic Novel Gratz, Alan 9781338733983	8-0

173

Romeo et Juliette Shakespeare, William; Hugo, Francois-Victor, 1828-1873, translator. 978-2-07-520318-0	8-0
Rozhdestvenskie Povesti (A Christmas Carol) Dickens, Charles; Stanley, Juliet 978-5-389-14594-8	8-0
Same Backward as Forward The Barnes, Jennifer Lynn 9780316593328	8-0
Scary Stories to Tell in the Dark: Three Books to Chill Your Bones Alvin Schwartz, Patton Oswalt, Melissa McBride, et al. 9780063030473	8-0
Shadowed Deuker, Carl 9780063376366	8-0
Silenced Voices: Reclaiming Memories From the Guatemalan Genocide Leon, Pablo 9780063223578	8-0

174

Sixteen Scandals Jordan, Sophie 9780358469490	8-0
Steps, The Van Draanen, Wendelin 9798349111129	8-0
Sunrise on the Reaping Collins, Suzanne 9781546171478	8-0

175

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
Where Eagles Soar!

Proposed Titles Not Recommended for Acquisition by LSLAC
Lowery Freshman Center Campus Collection

Title, Author, and ISBN	Recorded Vote by LSLAC
N/A	N/A

176

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Library Materials Proposed for Purchase:
Proposed Titles for Allen High School Campus Collection

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Jennifer Wilhelm, Assistant Superintendent of Learner Services

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 3 – Empowered Learning

LEGAL REVIEW: Abernathy, Roeder, Boyd, and Hullett, P.C.

Authority for this Action:
Texas Education Code §33.026 Acquisition of Library Materials
The Board of Trustees of a school district shall adopt a policy for the acquisition of library materials, including procedures for the procurement of library materials.

Board Policy CH (LEGAL) Purchasing and Acquisition

Summary / Background Information:
Library materials are selected and acquired in accordance with guidelines adopted by the Texas State Library and Archives Commission and the standards expressed in Allen ISD Board Policy. Allen ISD's processes for the selection and acquisition of library materials ensure that campus library collections support educational goals and reflect community values.

Campus librarians utilize the collection development guidelines to curate a list of book titles considered for purchase to enhance campus library collections. The list of library book titles being considered for purchase is made available on the District website for a minimum of 30 calendar days, providing the Allen ISD community the opportunity to review and share feedback on the proposed titles.

In accordance with Senate Bill 13 passed during the 89th Texas Legislative Session and Texas Education Code §33.025, the Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council (LSLAC) is a group appointed by the Allen ISD Board of Trustees to assist the District in ensuring local community values are reflected in each school library catalog. The Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council reviews the library book titles proposed for purchase, considers public comments, and makes recommendations to the Board of Trustees on new additions to the library collections. All recommendations made by the Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council must comply with the applicable laws and policies related to library collection development.

The Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council met on May 7, 2026, to review and make determinations on the library materials proposed for purchase. The proposed titles for the Allen High School campus collection were reviewed. The Allen ISD Local School Library Advisory Council has provided the Board of Trustees with recommendations on whether each library material proposed for purchase is appropriate for the recommended grade level(s) in the District's library collection. The library book titles receiving a Local School Library Advisory Council (LSLAC) recommendation for acquisition for the Allen High School campus collection are presented for review. Any proposed titles not recommended for acquisition by the Local School Library Advisory Council (LSLAC) are also available for review.

Attachments:
Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Allen High School Campus Collection

Proposed Titles Not Recommended for Acquisition by the LSLAC

Local School Library Advisory Council Recommendation:
The Local School Library Advisory Council recommends that the Board of Trustees approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase for the Allen High School library collection reflecting a vote of approval by a majority of the council members as being appropriate for the recommended grade level(s).

Proposed Motion:
"I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list: *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Allen High School Campus Collection*."

Proposed Motion(s) IF Removed from Consent:

Alternative Consideration: *Approve the list of LSLAC recommendations but exclude approval for a book on this list.*

> **Proposed Motion:** "I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list, *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Allen High School Campus Collection,* excluding [insert Book Title, Author, and ISBN]."

Alternative Consideration: *Approve the list of LSLAC recommendations and add a book that did not receive LSLAC approval by majority vote.*

> **Proposed Motion:** "I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list, *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Allen High School Campus Collection,* and the title, [insert Book Title, Author, and ISBN]."

Alternative Consideration: *Approve the list of LSLAC recommendations and the list of books that did not receive LSLAC approval by majority vote.*

> **Proposed Motion:** "I move to approve the acquisition of the library materials proposed for purchase as presented in the list, *Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Allen High School Campus Collection* and as presented in the list, *Proposed Titles Not Recommended for Acquisition by the LSLAC.*"

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
Where Eagles Soar!

Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Allen High School Campus Collection

Title, Author, and ISBN	Recorded Vote by LSLAC Approving Appropriateness for Recommended Grade Level(s)
A Little History of Economics (Little Histories) Kishtainy, Niall 978-0-300-28324-2	8-0
A Little History of Music (Little Histories) Philip, Robert 978-0-300-27908-5	8-0
A Little History of Philosophy (Little Histories) Warburton, Nigel 978-0-300-28326-6	8-0
Air-borne: The Hidden History of the Life We Breathe Zimmer, Carl 978-0-593-47359-7	8-0
All About Social Media (Social Media Today) Morkes, Andrew 978-1-42224-997-0	8-0

179

All the Stars in the Daylight Sky MacGregor, Maya 978-1-66262-098-0	8-0	
All the Water in the World: A Novel Caffall, Eiren 978-1-25035-352-8	8-0	
Bang!: The Art, History, and Science of Fireworks Miller, Ron 979-87-6566-044-7	8-0	
Benefits of a Plant-Based Diet Clayborne, Leigh 978-1-42224-824-9	8-0	
Bingsu for Two Witherspoon, Sujin 978-1-45495-402-6 978-1-45495-404-0	8-0	
Birds (Essential Pets) Buckey, A. W 978-1-09829-051-1	8-0	180
Book of Facts and Trivia. Science Schlichenmeyer, Terri 979-83-687-7646-0 978-1-57859-797-0	8-0	
Cats (Essential Pets) Burling, Alexis 978-1-09829-052-8	8-0	

Cope Field Simpson, T. L 9781635831054	8-0
Detecting Misinformation on Social Media (Social Media Today) Morkes, Andrew 978-1-42224-999-4	8-0
Diary of a Dying Girl Smith, Mallory 978-0-593-64747-9 978-0-593-64750-9	8-0
Disconnected: Understanding Alzheimer's Disease Goldsmith, Connie 979-87-6562-759-4	8-0
Dogs (Essential Pets) Mooney, Carla 978-1-09829-053-5	8-0
Eating healthier as a Family Waldygo, Patricia 978-1-42224-829-4	8-0
Eating healthier as a family Waldygo, Patricia 978-1-42224-825-6	8-0
Eating Whole Foods, Minimally Processed Clayborne, Leigh 978-1-42224-826-3	8-0

181

Emily Wilde's Encyclopaedia of Faeries Fawcett, Heather 978-0-593-50013-2	8-0
Emily Wilde's Map of the Otherlands: A Novel Fawcett, Heather 978-0-593-50019-4	8-0
Everything I Promised You Upperman, Katy 979-83-687-4518-3 978-1-46421-778-4	8-0
Exploring Social Media Careers (Social Media Today) Morkes, Andrew 978-1-42225-000-6	8-0
Fall of Iris Henley Graham, Jennifer 979-83-687-9528-7 978-1-25032-383-5	8-0
First Love Language Valentine, Stefany 978-0-593-75096-4 979-83-18-94379-9 979-82-17-14292-7	8-0
Fish (Essential Pets) Edwards, Sue Bradford 978-1-09829-054-2	8-0

182

Fruits and Vegetables for Health Radley, Laura D 978-1-42224-828-7	8-0
Hemlock & Silver Kingfisher, T. 978-1-25034-203-4	8-0
Holly Horror Corpora, Michelle Jabes 979-83-687-1349-6 978-0-593-52353-7 978-0-593-38621-7	8-0
Killer House Party Anderson, Lily 979-83-687-7414-5 978-1-25039-469-9 978-1-25090-947-3	8-0
Lean Protein for Health Radley, Laura D 978-1-42224-831-7	8-0
Mastering Social Media for Success (Social Media Today) Morkes, Andrew 978-1-42225-001-3	8-0
Mindworks Shusterman, Neal 978-1-66599-078-3 979-83-687-8205-8 978-1-66593-979-9	8-0

183

Moonsick O'Donnell, Tom 979-83-687-7334-6 978-1-25035-309-2 978-1-25035-311-5	8-0
Motorcycle : The Definitive Visual History. (DK Definitive Transport Guides) DK Publishing 978-0-593-96360-9	8-0
Nettle & Bone Kingfisher, T. 978-1-25024-404-8 978-1-25024-400-0	8-0
Nuts and Seeds for Health Clayborne, Leigh 978-1-42224-832-4	8-0
Philosophy for Teens: Core Concepts and Life's Biggest Questions Examined Linsenmayer, Mark 978-1-63878-231-5	8-0
Pope Leo XIV: The First American Pontiff Kengor, Paul 978-1-63006-331-3	8-0
Portrait of a Shadow Metoui, Meriam 979-83-687-4476-6 978-1-25086-326-3 978-1-25086-327-0	8-0

184

Reptiles (Essential Pets) LaPierre, Yvette 978-1-09829-055-9	8-0	
Rules for Camouflage Cronn-Mills, Kristin 978-0-316-56795-4	8-0	
Small Mammals (Essential Pets) Herschbach, Elisabeth 978-1-09829-056-6	8-0	
Spinoza : the outcast thinker (Philosophy for Young People) Lehmann, Devra 978-1-66888-247-4 978-1-64421-262-2	8-0	
Such Lovely Skin Schlote-Bonne, Tatiana 979-88-900307-6-4	8-0	
Take Up Space, Y'all: Your Bold & Bright Guide to Self-Love Holliday, Tess 979-83-687-9556-0 978-0-7624-8915-2	8-0	185
Teen Skincare: The Ultimate No-Nonsense Guide Hirons, Caroline 978-0-00-872970-7	8-0	
The Apothecary Diaries (Book 8) Nekokurage 978-1-64609-134-8	8-0	

The Benefits and Dangers of Social Media (Social Media Today) Morkes, Andrew 978-1-42225-002-0	8-0
The Book of Living Secrets Ellis, Kat 979-83-687-9046-6 978-0-06-335524-8	8-0
The Chicago Manual of Style, 18th Edition The University of Chicago Press Editorial Staff 9780226817972	8-0
Thinking Critically. Electric Vehicles Kallen, Stuart A 978-1-67821-050-2	8-0
This is Where We Die He, Cindy R. X 979-83-687-7939-3 978-1-72829-342-4	8-0
This Thing of Ours Joseph, Frederick 978-1-53623-346-9	8-0
Thornhedge Kingfisher, T. 978-1-25024-409-3	8-0
What's in a Label? Waldygo, Patricia 978-1-42224-833-1	8-0

186

Titles Receiving LSLAC Recommendation for Acquisition for Allen High School Campus Collection Proposed Duplicate Titles, with Different ISBNs

Title, Author, and ISBN	Recorded Vote by LSLAC Approving Appropriateness for Recommended Grade Level(s)
A Curious Kind of Magic Rutherford, Mara 9781250359896 9781250415684	8-0
A Mastery of Monsters Sambury, Liselle 9781665957380 9781668138984	8-0
A Spell to Wake the Dead Lesperance, Nicole 9780593856345 9798217071197	8-0
All Alone With You Coombs, Amelia Diane 9781534493599	8-0
All That's Left to Say Lord, Emery 9781681199429 9798368922928	8-0

187

All the Noise at Once Davis, DeAndra 9781665952675 9781668139042	8-0
And the River Drags Her Down Yun, Jihyun 9780593904893 9798217158577	8-0
Bemused Rochon, Farrah 9781368115124 9798217285129	8-0
Darkly Pessl, Marisha 9780593706572 9780593942994	8-0
Dear Manny Stone, Nic 9780593308035 9798217067732	8-0
Death in the Cards Manasala, Mia P. 9780593897959 9798217069385	8-0
Death in the Jungle Fleming, Candace 9780593480083 9798217015177	8-0

188

Every Borrowed Beat Stewart, Erin 9780593710685 9798217015054	8-0	
Forman, Gayle 9780063346178 9780063346161	8-0	
Glorious Rivals Barnes, Jennifer Lynn 9780316481519 9781668648834	8-0	
Hearts Overboard Dean, Becky 9780593647851 9780593866290	8-0	
Heir of Storms Murray, Lauryn Hamilton 9781250348142 9781250395405	8-0	
Looking for Smoke Cobell, K. A. 9780063318694 9780063318700	8-0	189
Make Me a Liar Landers, Melissa 9781368101219 9781368107006	8-0	

Mystery Royale Cavalancia, Kaitlyn 9781368115391 9781368115384	8-0	
Only She Came Back Harrison, Margot 9780316536295 9781668632581	8-0	
Revelle Smith, Lyssa Mia 9780063239289 9780063239296	8-0	
Skipshock O'Donoghue, Caroline 9781536242140 9798217170708	8-0	
Stay Dead Henry, April 9780316480499 9781668641262	8-0	190
Strong Like You Simpson, TL 9781635830958	8-0	
Such Charming Liars McManus, Karen M. 9780593485071 9780593865972	8-0	

That Summer Dessen, Sarah 9781101042274	8-0
The Blackwoods Colbert, Brandy 9780063091610 9780063091627	8-0
The Dark Becomes Her Lin, Judy I. 9781368099158 9781368115247	8-0
The Executioners Three Dennard, Susan 9781250334671 9781250402264	8-0
The Glass Girl Glasgow, Kathleen 9780525708100 9780593947227	8-0
The Grandest Game Barnes, Jennifer Lynn 9780316481212 9781668637876	8-0
The Half-Life of Love Bourne, Brianna 9781338712674 9781339004754	8-0

191

The Kill Factor Oliver, Ben 9781338891874 9781546117827	8-0
These Vengeful Wishes Montalban, Vanessa 9781638930297	8-0
Threads That Bind Hatzopoulou, Kika 9780593528723 9780593681947	8-0

192

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
Where Eagles Soar!

Proposed Titles Not Recommended for Acquisition by LSLAC
Allen High School Campus Collection

Title, Author, and ISBN	Recorded Vote by LSLAC
N/A	N/A

193

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING:	May 26, 2026
DOCUMENT TITLE:	Application for the Teacher Data Portal of Texas Assessment Management System Waiver
ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE:	Jennifer Wilhelm, Assistant Superintendent of Learner Services
SOAR 2030 Strategic Vision:	Goal 3 – Empowered Learning
LEGAL REVIEW:	N/A

Authority for this Action:
Texas Education Code, Section 32.258
STUDENT ASSESSMENT DATA; DATA PORTAL: The agency shall establish and maintain a student assessment data portal for use by school districts, teachers, parents, students, and public institutions of higher education.

Summary / Background Information:
In 2009, the 81st Texas Legislature enacted legislation to provide greater access to student assessment data for students, parents, educators, and the general public. The assessment data portal of the Texas Assessment Management System was developed, becoming fully operational in 2011, and complies with the requirements of TEC §32.258.

For districts who are interested in fulfilling the requirement of TEC §32.258 to provide teacher access to student assessment data through a local student data system, the Texas Education Agency allows districts to file an application for a waiver of participation in the teacher portal component of the Texas Assessment Management System.

The local data portal must meet the following requirements:

- The local data portal must be accessible to all teachers in the core subject areas (reading/English Language Arts, mathematics, science, and social studies) and must allow teachers to view their own students' assessment data.
- Student data must be available for the past five years and include data indicating progress in student achievement.
- Student data must be available on or before the first instructional day of the year following the year in which the data were collected.
- The local data portal must permit comparisons of student performance at the classroom, campus, district, and state levels. Though it will not be necessary for local data portals to contain statewide data for comparisons of student performance, local portals must include

a link to the Texas Education Agency's website where statewide reports are posted at http://tea.texas.gov/student.assessment/results/.

- As a condition to granting a waiver for teacher access to the state data portal, local systems must have all of the above data available to teachers.

It should be noted that districts that receive a waiver from the requirement to provide teachers with access to the state data portal are still required to provide the teacher-student linking information in their summer PEIMS submissions. There is no waiver from the PEIMS submission requirement.

Allen ISD provides teacher access to student assessment data through a local student data system. Allen ISD has applied for and received this waiver from TEA, allowable in three-year increments, beginning in the 2011-2012 school year and extending through the current 2025-2026 school year.

The local teacher data portal used by Allen ISD meets the statutory requirements outlined in TEC §32.258. Allen ISD seeks to continue current practices by providing teacher access to student assessment data through a local student data system.

In accordance with TEC §11.251, majority approval to recommend filing this waiver has been obtained by the District Improvement & Planning Committee by electronic vote. The waiver will be filed with the TEA upon approval of the Board of Trustees to apply for the waiver.

Administrative Recommendation:
Administration recommends that the Board of Trustees approve the filing of the application for the Teacher Data Portal of the Texas Assessment Management System Waiver for the 2026-2027, 2027-2028, and 2028-2029 school years.

Proposed Motion:
"I move to approve the filing of the application for the Teacher Data Portal of the Texas Assessment Management System Waiver for the 2026-2027, 2027-2028, and 2028-2029 school years."

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: 2026-2027 Allen ISD Professional Development Plan for Compliance Trainings

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Jennifer Wilhelm, Assistant Superintendent of Learner Services

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 3 – Empowered Learning

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action:
Board Policy DMA (LEGAL) and Board Policy DMA (LOCAL) Professional Development: Required Staff Development

The Board of Trustees shall annually review the professional development clearinghouse published by the State Board of Education (SBEC) and annually approve the District's professional development plan.

Summary / Background Information:
Senate Bill 1267, passed during the 87th Legislative Session, requires the State Board for Educator Certification (SBEC) to publish a comprehensive clearinghouse of information regarding continuing education and training requirements. In accordance with SB 1267 and as specified in Board Policy DMA (LEGAL) and Board Policy DMA (LOCAL), the Board of Trustees shall annually review the clearinghouse and annually approve the District's professional development plan. The District's professional development plan must be guided by the clearinghouse training recommendations and note any differences, as applicable. Additionally, the professional development plan must include a schedule of the required professional development for all District employees.

In accordance with DMA (LEGAL), DMA (LOCAL), and the Continuing Education and Training Clearinghouse, the Allen ISD Professional Development Plan for Compliance Trainings contains a list and schedule of the staff development trainings required for employees. This plan also includes the required compliance trainings specified in other statutes and policies. Thus, the Allen ISD Professional Development Plan for Compliance Trainings represents a comprehensive plan of training requirements and schedule for Allen ISD employees for the 2026-2027 school year.

Attachment:
2026-2027 Allen ISD Professional Development Plan for Compliance Trainings

Administrative Recommendation:
Administration recommends that the Board of Trustees approve the 2026-2027 Allen ISD Professional Development Plan for Compliance Trainings.

Proposed Motion:
“I move to approve the 2026-2027 Allen ISD Professional Development Plan for Compliance Trainings as presented by staff.”

Allen ISD
Where Eagles Soar

District Professional Development Plan for Compliance Trainings 2026-2027

In accordance with DMA (LOCAL) and the Continuing Education and Training Clearinghouse, the **Allen ISD Professional Development Plan for Compliance Trainings** contains a list and schedule of the staff development trainings required for employees. This plan also includes the required compliance trainings specified in other statutes and policies and trainings implemented by Allen ISD due to practices or processes that exhibit a need for the training. Thus, the Allen ISD Professional Development Plan for Compliance Trainings represents a comprehensive plan of compliance training requirements and schedule for Allen ISD employees for the 2026-2027 school year.

Allen ISD Professional Development Plan for Compliance Trainings				
Training Requirements Included in the Continuing Education and Training Clearinghouse				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Suicide Prevention	Tex. Educ. Code § 21.451(d)(3), (d-1), (d2), 38.351(a)-(e), (g), (h); 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 153.1013; DMA(LEGAL); FFB(LEGAL)	School counselors, teachers, nurses, administrators, sros, bus drivers and other staff who regularly interact with students	Annually	Region 10
Strategies for establishing and maintaining positive relationships among students, including conflict resolution	Tex. Educ. Code § 21.451(d)(3)(B); DMA(LEGAL)	Teachers, school counselors, principals, and all other appropriate personnel	Annually	Job embedded, District created
Preventing, identifying, responding to, and reporting incidents of bullying	Tex. Educ. Code § 21.451(d)(3)(C), 38.351; FFI(LEGAL); FDB(LEGAL); FFF(LEGAL); FO(LEGAL); CQA(LEGAL); DMA(LEGAL); FOF(LEGAL);BQB(LEGAL); BQA(LEGAL)	Teachers, school counselors, principals, bus drivers and all other appropriate personnel	Annually	Region 10
Safety training program	Tex. Educ. Code § 33.202(b); 19 TAC 76.1003	Coaches, trainers, sponsors for an extracurricular activity, director responsible for school marching band.	Annually	UIL
Child Abuse, Trafficking, and Maltreatment	Tex. Educ. Code § 38.0041(c)-(f); 19 TAC § 61.1051(c)-(d); DMA(LEGAL)	All staff	Annually	District created titled Child Abuse, Sexual Abuse, Other Maltreatment of Children and Human Trafficking

Trauma-Informed Care	Tex. Educ. Code § 38.036, 38.351; DMA(LEGAL), FFBA(LEGAL)	All new employees	One-time	TEA
Epinephrine Auto-Injector Training	Tex. Educ. Code § 38.201-.215, .0151(f); 25 Tex. Admin. Code § 37.606-.607; FFAC (LEGAL).	School counselors, teachers, nurses, administrators, bus drivers and other staff who regularly interact with students	Annually	Clinical practice

Trainings Required per Board Policy DMA(Legal)				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Instruction of Students with Disabilities	Tex. Educ. Code § 21.451(d)(2), (e)-(f); DMA(LEGAL)	All instructional staff	Annually	District created titled Common Mental Health Disorders
Student Discipline	Tex. Educ. Code § 37.0181, .002; DMA(LEGAL)	Every principal or other appropriate administrator who oversees student discipline.	At least once every three years.	Region 10
Test Administration Training	Tex. Educ. Code § 39.304; 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 101.3031(a)(2), (c), (d); EKB(LEGAL); DMA(LEGAL)	Assessment test coordinators and assessment administrators.	Annually	As the test administration materials specify.
Cybersecurity Training	Tex. Gov't Code § 2054.519, .5191(a-1)-(b); DMA(LEGAL), CQB(LEGAL)	District-identified employees who have access to a district computer system or database.	Annually	Proofpoint Zen Guide
Artificial Intelligence(AI) Training	Tex. Gov't Code § 2063.102, . 2054.5193; DMA(LEGAL), CQB(LEGAL)	District-identified employees who have access to a district computer system or database.	Annually	Proofpoint Zen Guide
Gifted and Talented	19 Tex. Admin. Code § 89.2; DMA(LEGAL)	Teachers who will provide instruction for gifted/talented (G/T) students. Administrators and counselors with authority for G/T program decisions.	Prior to assignment as a teacher providing G/T instruction. Teachers who do not have the required initial training must complete the training within one semester of beginning to provide G/T instruction. An additional six hours of professional development is required annually for G/T teachers. Administrators and counselors with authority for program decisions also must have at least six hours of G/T professional development.	Region 10

200

Texas English Language Proficiency Assessment System (TELPAS) Training	Tex. Educ. Code § 21.4571	TELPAS administrators	Annually	TEA
Automated External Defibrillators	Tex. Educ. Code § 22.902; DMA(LEGAL)	Select staff, such as nurse, athletic coach, marching band director, and cheerleading coach.	As needed to maintain current certification in the use of an AED.	District created
Steroids	Tex. Educ. Code § 33.091(c)-(c-1); DMA(LEGAL)	Each employee who serves as an athletic coach at or above the seventh grade level for an extracurricular athletic activity sponsored or sanctioned by the UIL.	Annually	UIL
Concussions	Tex. Educ. Code § 38.154, .158; DMA(LEGAL)	Select staff, such as a coach of an interscholastic athletic activity; a school nurse who serves as a member of a concussion oversight team; an athletic trainer who serves as a member of a district's concussion oversight team.	Annually	UIL
Seizure Recognition and Related First Aid	Tex. Educ. Code § 38.033(a)-(b); DMA(LEGAL).	School nurses and district employees whose duties include regular contact with students.	New to District	Vector

201

Additional Trainings Related to Student Discipline				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Use of Restraint with Special Education Students	Tex. Educ. Code § 37.0021(d); 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 89.1053(d); FOF(LEGAL)	A core team on each campus including principal or designee and general or special education personnel likely to use restraint, including in an emergency.	As needed and within 30 school days following the use of restraint by untrained personnel called upon to use restraint in an emergency.	CPI Training
Use of Time-Out with Special Education Students	Tex. Educ. Code § 37.0021(d); 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 89.1053(h); FOF(LEGAL)	General or special education personnel who implement timeout based on a student's individualized education plan (IEP) and/or behavior intervention plan (BIP).	As needed and within 30 school days of an employee being assigned the responsibility for implementing time-out.	TEA created
Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP)	Tex. Educ. Code § 37.008(a-1); 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 103.1201(h)(2), (i); FOCA(LEGAL)	District staff at Dillard Special Achievement Center.	Annual	District created
Student Searches	U.S. Const. amend. IV FNF(LEGAL)	Principals and Assistant Principals	As needed	District created
Positive Behavior Intervention and Support Strategies	Tex. Educ. Code § 21.451(d)(1)(B); DMA(LEGAL); BQB(LEGAL); BQA(LEGAL)	Select staff if needed	As needed	District created
Straight 8's Training	Local decision	Kids Club Staff	Annually	District created

202

Additional Trainings Related to Special Education and Students with Disabilities				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Transition and Employment Coordinator for Special Education Students	Tex. Educ. Code § 29.011(b)-(c)	Select staff	Annually	Region 10
Individuals with Disabilities in Education Act (IDEA)	20 U.S.C. § 1400- 1482; EHBAE(LEGAL); EHBF(LEGAL); 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 75.1023; FB(LEGAL); DAA(LEGAL); FOF(LEGAL); EHBAC(LEGAL)	All instructional staff	Annually	District created titled Special Services IAP/IEP Implementation and Overview
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	29 U.S.C. § 794; FB(LEGAL); FNG(LEGAL); FOF(LEGAL); EIF(LEGAL); DAA(LEGAL); EHB(LEGAL); EHDE(LEGAL)	All instructional staff	Annually	District created titled Special Services IAP/IEP Implementation and Overview
Dyslexia Training for School Employees	Tex. Educ. Code § 38.003, 38.0032; 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 74.28(c)-(e); EHB(LEGAL)	All instructional staff	Annually	District created titled Dyslexia 411: The Basics
Dyslexia Instruction - Providers of Dyslexia Instruction	Tex. Educ. Code § 29.0032(a)-(b); EHB(LEGAL); EKC(Legal)	Providers of dyslexia instruction	As needed	District created based on publisher training and Texas Dyslexia Handbook
Dyslexia Education for Parents	Tex. Educ. Code § 38.003; 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 74.28(l)-(m); EHB(LEGAL)	Parents and guardians of students with dyslexia and related disorders	As needed	District created
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)	42 U.S.C. § 12101- 12213; 28 C.F.R. § 35.101-190; 29 C.F.R. § 1630.1-1630.16; GA(LEGAL); DAA(LEGAL); FB(LEGAL); DBB(LEGAL); DAB(LEGAL); FBA(LEGAL)	All staff	Annually	District created titled Special Services IAP/IEP Implementation and Overview

Additional Trainings Related to Student Welfare				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Recognizing Need for Mental Health and Substance Abuse Intervention	Tex. Educ. Code § 38.351; DMA(LEGAL); FFB(LEGAL)	All secondary instructional staff	Every three years	Vector titled Drug Prevention and Identification
Mental Health Training	Tex. Educ. Code § 22.904 Tex. Admin. Code § 153.1015	All staff	One-time	Region X
Dating Violence	Tex. Educ. Code § 37.0831; BQ(LEGAL)	6-12 teachers, admin, instructional paraprofessionals	Every three years	District created titled Teen Dating Violence Prevention
Title IX Sexual Harassment Training	20 U.S.C. § 1681- 1688; 34 C.F.R. § 106.30, .45(b); FFH(LEGAL)	Required for the Title IX coordinator, any individual designated as an investigator or decision-maker in a formal complaint process under Title IX, and any person designated to facilitate an informal resolution process.	Annually	Vendor provided
Food Allergy Training	Tex. Educ. Code § 38.0151; FFAF(LEGAL); FFAF(LOCAL).	All staff	Annually	Vector titled Anaphylaxis
Opioid Response Awareness	Tex. Educ. Code § 38.222(a)-(d), .224(a)- (c); 25 Tex. Admin. Code § 40.86; FFAC(LEGAL)	Select staff	Annually	Vector

204

Additional Trainings Related to Student Health and Safety				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
CPR and First Aid	Tex. Educ. Code § 33.086; DBA(LEGAL)	District employees who serve as head director of a school marching band, or as head coach or chief sponsor of an extracurricular athletic activity (including cheerleading) that is sponsored or sanctioned by the district or UIL and other selected staff.	Every 2 years as needed to maintain certification	American Heart Association
Coordinated Health Program	Tex. Educ. Code § 38.013; .014; 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 102.1031(c); EHAA(LEGAL)	For employees the district determines are necessary to implement TEA's coordinated health program.	As needed	District created
Bloodborne Pathogens	Tex. Health & Safety Code § 81.301-.307; 25 Tex. Admin. Code § 96.101-.501; DBB(LEGAL).	All staff	Annually	Vector
Diabetes Training	Tex. Health & Safety Code § 168.005; FFAF(LEGAL).	Employee(s) acting as unlicensed diabetes care assistant(s) (UDCA(s)).	Annually	Salas Education: Unlicensed Diabetes Care Assistant (UDCA)
Diabetes Training	Local decision	All staff	Annually	Vector titled Diabetes Awareness
Diabetes Training	Local decision	Nurses	For all NEW nurses & all nurses every three years	Salus Education: Diabetes for Nurses
Threat Assessment Team and Safe and Supportive School Team Training	Tex. Educ. Code § 37.115; FFB(LEGAL)	Threat assessment teams (TAT)	As needed	Texas School Safety Center
Playground Safety	Local decision	Early Childhood and Elementary staff	Every 3 years	Vector titled Playground Safety

205

Crossing Guards	Local decision	Crossing Guards	Annually	District created titled Crossing Guard Training
Level II Security Guard Training	Local decision	Campus Security Monitors and OPS Center	Every 2 years	TCLE

206

Additional Trainings Related to Employee Welfare				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Employee Nondiscrimination	42 U.S.C. § 1981; 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-2; 20 U.S.C. § 1681; 42 U.S.C. § 12112; 29 U.S.C. § 621-634; 29 U.S.C. § 794; 42 U.S.C. § 2000ff-2000ff-11; DAA(LEGAL)	Select staff if needed	When an employee acquires authority over another employee or employees and as needed thereafter.	Vector
Sexual Harassment Prevention	Local decision	All staff	Every 3 years	Vector titled Sexual Harassment Prevention

207

Additional Trainings Related to Emergency Operations				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Traumatic Injury Response Training (Bleeding Control Station Training)	Local decisionTex. Educ. Code § 38.030; CKD(LEGAL)	Select Staff	As needed	District created based on TEA-approved course
Emergency Standard Response	Local decision	All staff	Annually	District created titled Emergency Standard Response Protocol
NIMS/FEMA	TEA, Texas School Safety Center, Homeland Security	New Principals, APs, Nurses and Counselors that have not completed the training prior	One-time	Vendor provided
Hall Pass/Situational Awareness	Local decision	Front office staff and receptionists	Annually	District created
Crowd Management	Local decision	Campus Security Monitors	Annually	Vector
Visual Weapons Screening	Local decision	Campus Security Monitors	Annually	Vector
School Intruders	Local decision	Campus Security Monitors	Annually	Vector

208

Additional Trainings Related to Facilities Management				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Asbestos	40 C.F.R. § 763.84, .92, .93(e)(4); CKA(LEGAL)	Select staff	Annually	Vector
Hazardous Chemicals	Tex. Health & Safety Code § 502.001-.009; DI(LEGAL)	Select staff	Annually	Vector
Integrated Pest Management (IPM)	Tex. Occ. Code § 1951.212; 4 Tex. Admin. Code § 7.201-.202; CLB(LEGAL)	Select staff	Annually	Vector
Ladder Safety	Local decision	Select Staff	Annually	Vector
Lifting Safety	Local decision	Select Staff	Annually	Vector
Other Safety Trainings	Local decision	Select Staff	Annually	Vector

209

Additional Trainings Related to Records Management				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Student Records (FERPA)	20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 C.F.R. § 300.623; FL(LEGAL)	All persons collecting or using personally identifiable information of students.	Annually	Vector titled FERPA
Public Information Act	Tex. Gov't Code § 552.012; GBAA(LEGAL)	Public information coordinator and new board members	Within 90 days after assuming the office of the public information coordinator and new board members.	Attorney general may provide the training and may also approve other acceptable sources of training.

210

Additional Trainings Related to Instructional Programs				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC)	Tex. Educ. Code § 29.063(a); 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 89.1220(a)-(f); EHBE(LEGAL)	Members of the LPAC	Annually	District created
T-TESS	Local decision	New teachers that have not been trained on T-TESS	Annually	District created
T-TESS Refresher	Local decision	All teachers	Annually	District created
Children's Internet Protection Act	Local decision	Library Media Specialists	Annually	Vector titled CIPA Training for Library Media Specialists
Gifted and Talented	19 Tex. Admin. Code § 89.2; DMA(LEGAL)	Teachers who will provide instruction for gifted/talented (G/T) students. Administrators and counselors with authority for G/T program decisions.	Initial Training and 6 hour update annually	Region X and District created
Test Administration Procedure Training	Tex. Educ. Code § 39.304; 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 101.3031(a)(2), (c), (d); EKB(LEGAL); DMA(LEGAL)	Assessment test coordinators and administrators.	Annually, and as the test administration materials specify.	District created
Texas English Language Proficiency Assessment System (TELPAS) Training	Tex. Educ. Code § 21.4571	TELPAS administrators	As needed	TEA
Literary Achievement Academies	Tex. Educ. Code §§ 21.4552, 28.0062(a)(2); DMA(LEGAL)	Required for teachers in K-3 grade levels and principals at campuses with K-3 grade levels. Required for teachers in 6-8 grade levels at a campus failing an achievement indicator because of the reading assessment.	As needed if not complete by end of 2022-2023 school year	TEA
HAZCOM: Safety Training for Science Teachers	Local decision	Select staff	Every 3 years	TEA

211

Additional Trainings Related to Human Resource Management				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Teacher Appraisals	Tex. Educ. Code § 21.351; 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 150.1005; DNA(LEGAL)	Teacher appraisers	Before conducting appraisals	TEA
Principal Appraisals	Tex. Educ. Code § 21.3541; 19 Tex. Admin. Code § 150.1024; DNB(LEGAL)	Principal appraisers	Before conducting appraisals	TEA
Administering Leaves and Absences	DEC(LEGAL); DEC(LOCAL)	Recommended for employees who oversee leaves and employee attendance.	Annually	District created
Employee Handbook Review	Local decision	All staff	Annually	District created titled Employee Handbook Acknowledgement

212

Additional Trainings Related to Financial Matters				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Purchasing and Acquisition	19 Tex. Admin. Code § 109.41; TEA's Financial Accountability System Resource Guide (FASRG); CH(LEGAL); CH(LOCAL)	Recommended for employees with purchasing and acquisition authority.	When an employee acquires purchasing and acquisition authority and as needed thereafter.	District created
Public Funds Investment Training	Tex. Gov't Code § 2256.008(a)(1), (a-1), (c), (g); CDA(LEGAL)	Treasurer or chief financial officer and the investment officer(s) of the district.	Ten hours of initial training in first 12 months, then eight hours of investment training every two years thereafter, unless an exception applies.	Public funds investment company
Cash Management	Local decision	Any staff that collects, counts or verifies cash for a district event	Annually	District created titled Cash Management
Activity Account Sponsor	Local decision	Club/Activity Sponsors	Annually	District created titled Activity Account Sponsor

213

Additional Trainings Related to Transportation				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Vehicle Safety	Local decision	Select staff	Every 3 years after initial training	District created titled Vehicle Safety and Use
ROV Training	Local decision	Security Staff	Annually	District created titled ROV Safety E-Course
CDL	Texas DPS	Bus drivers, shop staff, office staff	Upon hiring	Texas DPS
Texas School Bus Safety Certification	TEA/DPS	Bus drivers, shop staff, office staff	Upon hiring	TEA/DPS
Texas School Bus Safety Update	TEA/DPS	Bus drivers, shop staff, office staff	Every 3 years	TEA/DPS
Bus Driver Training Instruction	Local decision	Bus drivers, shop staff, office staff	Upon hiring	District created
Driving Skills Course	Local decision	Bus drivers	Annually	District created
Physical Performance Test	Local decision	Bus drivers and bus monitors	Annually	District created
DOT Medical Certification	Texas DPS	Bus drivers, shop staff, office staff	Annually	Texas DPS
Entry-Level Driver Training (ELDT)	Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA)	Bus drivers, shop staff, office staff	When obtaining initial CDL	FMCSA/District

214

Additional Trainings Related to Student Nutrition				
Training Topic	**Code/Policy**	**Audience**	**Timeline**	**Provider**
Food Handler Certification	State and local health department	All student nutrition staff	Annually	DSHS Accredited Program
HACCP training	State and local health department	All student nutrition staff	Annually	SFSPac Program
Food Service Manager Certification	State and local health department	Food service managers	As needed	Approved list provided by student nutrition
Civil Rights	USDA and TDA	All student nutrition staff	Annually	Institute of Child Nutrition

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING:	May 26, 2026
DOCUMENT TITLE:	Interlocal Agreement for School Resource Officers Program (SROP)
ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE:	Brent Benningfield, Assistant Superintendent of Operations Clint Cypert, Executive Director of Operations for Support Services Robert Christian, Director of Safe and Secure Schools
SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION:	Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence
LEGAL REVIEW:	Abernathy, Roeder, Boyd, and Hullett, P.C.

Authority for this Action: GRB (Legal) Relations with Governmental Entities: Interlocal Cooperation Contracts

Summary / Background Information:

The Allen Independent School District (AISD), the City of Allen (COA), and the Allen Police Department (APD) have collaborated to strengthen the School Resource Officer Program (SROP), enhance student safety, and improve overall school security. The purpose of the SROP is to establish a cooperative partnership among the Parties to ensure student safety, reduce and prevent school-related violence, and deter crimes involving juveniles and young adults. The SROP will operate in coordination with AISD to maintain safe, secure, and orderly learning environments for students, teachers, and staff.

The SROP currently consists of fifteen (15) full-time APD peace officers certified by the State of Texas, including two supervisors holding the rank of Sergeant or higher. This Interlocal Agreement (ILA) is effective for the 2026–2027 school year and will automatically renew for successive one-year terms unless terminated in accordance with the terms of the Agreement. Either Party may provide written notice of its intent not to renew the Agreement at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the current term.

Administrative Recommendation:

Administration recommends consideration of approval of the Interlocal Agreement for the SRO Program.

Proposed Motion:

"Move to approve the Interlocal Agreement with the City of Allen School Resource Officers Program for the 2026-2027 School Year."

STATE OF TEXAS	**§**	**INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
	§	**AGREEMENT**
COUNTY OF COLLIN	**§**	**FOR SRO PROGRAM**

SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS PROGRAM

This Interlocal Cooperation Agreement for School Resource Officers Program ("Agreement") is made by and between the City of Allen, Texas ("City") and Allen Independent School District ("AISD"), (individually as the "Party" or collectively as the "Parties"), acting by and through their authorized representatives.

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code ("Act") provides the authority to political subdivisions for contracts by and between each other to facilitate the governmental functions and services of said political subdivisions under the terms of the Act; and

WHEREAS, AISD and the City have the authority to enter into this Agreement under the Act; and

WHEREAS, it is mutually beneficial for the Parties to enter into an agreement which establishes the duties, assignments, responsibilities, and obligations of the school resource officers, the City, and AISD; and

WHEREAS, the City of Allen Police Department ("Department") presently provides peace officers as designated school resource officers ("SROs") to AISD through the School Resource Officer Program ("SROP"); and

WHEREAS, AISD desires to continue to use Department peace officers at AISD campuses and facilities for the SROP; and

WHEREAS, the City and AISD desire for a proactive police presence to be visible throughout campuses, near entrances, in hallways, and in other areas where students congregate, particularly during arrival, dismissal, during passing periods, and during lunch time for the safety of students; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and benefits contained herein and for other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

Article I
Purpose

The purpose of the SROP is to bring the Parties together in a cooperative effort to reduce and prevent school-related violence and crimes committed by juveniles and young-adults. The

SROP will operate in conjunction with AISD to maintain safe, secure and orderly learning environments for students, teachers and staff. The SROs will not be school officials for any purpose under this Agreement but may provide informal counseling for students and parents concerning problems they face as well as providing information on community resources available to them. To this end, the Parties have adopted the following primary objectives of the SROP:

(a) Provide enhanced safety for students, faculty, staff, and others;
(b) Reduce incidents of school violence;
(c) Reduce criminal offenses committed by juveniles and young adults;
(d) Establish rapport with students;
(e) Establish rapport with parents, faculty, staff, administrators, and others;
(f) Create, start, and expand programs with vision and creativity to increase student participation, which will benefit the students, school district, police department, and the community.

Article II
Term

2.1 Term. The Term of this Agreement is for one (1) year, commencing on the Effective Date of this Agreement ("Term") and ending on August 1, 2027. Thereafter, the Agreement shall renew automatically for one (1) year periods unless sooner terminated as provided herein.

2.2 Termination. Either Party may terminate this Agreement, with or without cause, by giving the other Party sixty (60) days prior written notice thereof. Any unpaid Program Fees incurred by AISD through the date of termination shall be paid in full to City within thirty (30) calendar days after AISD's receipt of a final invoice from City.

Article III
The School Resource Officer Program

3.1 Number and Rank of Officers. The SROP presently consists of fifteen (15) full time Department peace officers certified in the State of Texas including two supervisors with the rank of Sergeant (or higher) for the 2026-2027 school year:

Unless otherwise mutually agreed by the Parties, "full-time" as used herein shall be considered an officer working five (5) 8-hour days per week at AISD facilities, with scheduling staggered as needed to ensure proper coverage. The City agrees to schedule full-time staffing in a manner which maximizes coverage during school/work weeks. City and its SROs are and at all times deemed to be independent contractors and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which they determine which officers are assigned to the SROP and the way City performs the services required by the terms of this Agreement. Nothing herein shall be construed as creating the relationship of employer and employee, or principal and agent, between AISD and City or any of City's agents or employees. City, its agents, and employees shall not be entitled to any rights or privileges of AISD employees and shall not be considered in any manner to be AISD employees.

3.2 Laws Governing SRO Conduct. The SROs shall be governed by the laws, policies, and procedures applicable to all other sworn Department peace officers and each may use his/her discretionary power while engaged in the SROP to enforcing any local, state and/or federal law, including but not limited to all applicable laws contained in the Texas Education Code, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, the Family Code, Health and Safety Code and the Penal Code.

3.3 SROs Enforcement of School Rules. SROs will generally enforce only criminal matters and will not engage in enforcement of non-criminal matters that are considered school and/or house rules at the respective AISD facilities. SROs shall not act in any manner as school disciplinarians under this Agreement.

3.4 Triad Concept. The Parties will work to utilize the SRO Triad concept for the SROP in the manner set forth by the National Association of School Resource Officers (NASRO); provided, that the SROs' primary role shall at all times be to serve as a certified peace officer for the Department.

3.5 SROs as Instructors. SROs may serve as an instructor resource to students, faculty, staff and/or other persons involved with AISD. SROs may use classroom environment type instruction as a means to build rapport between the students and the staff. SROs may also provide instruction a variety of subjects for the benefit of students and staff on relevant topics, including alcohol and drug education and other subjects related to law enforcement.

3.6 SROP Operational Supervision. The day-to-day operation and administrative control of the SROP will be the responsibility of the City of Allen Police Department. The City's Chief of Police, or his/her designee, (hereinafter the "Chief") shall meet and confer with designated AISD personnel annually to discuss SRO staff performance, and to establish mutually agreeable operational policies for the SROP; provided, nothing in this Agreement shall affect the right and responsibility of the Chief to assign, reassign, replace, discipline or otherwise supervise the activities of any individual SRO. Further, nothing in this Agreement shall require the City to provide an SRO or other police presence at any school activities or events outside of regular school hours. The SROs will at all times remain responsible for carrying out all duties and responsibilities of a certified peace police officer for the State of Texas and remain under the primary control and supervision of the Department.

3.7 Daily Supervision; SRO Supervisor. While on duty at AISD facility premises, communication regarding daily operational matters of the SROP such as daily routines and other general matters will occur directly between the SRO and the principal and/or vice principal of the AISD facility; provided, SROs may correspond directly with AISD superintendent's office personnel when required. The SROs will report to their assigned supervisor who will report to the Lieutenant over the Department's Support Services Division and/or the Chief. The SRO Supervisor's responsibilities will generally include, without limitation, the following:

(a) Serve as the liaison between AISD personnel and the Department;

(b) Manage work assignments of the SROs between various campuses;

(c) Manage scheduling and work hours of the SROs, including all regular scheduling duties such as requests for leave, modifications to work

schedules, extra assignments and overtime requests;

(d) Review and approval of reports written by the SROs for school related criminal offenses;

(e) Manage all SRO conduct and/or disciplinary matters concerning violation of the Department's General Orders, policies, rules, regulations and/or directives;

(f) Coordinate reasonable and timely notification with the AISD Director of Safe and Secure Schools, or in the absence of the AISD Director, coordination will be with the AISD Assistant Superintendent of Operations; and

(g) Engage and/or coordinate official law enforcement action on any criminal matter when appropriate.

3.8 SRO Assignment. Campus and staffing assignments shall be determined jointly between the Parties. When any SRO position becomes available, interested persons shall submit a memorandum to the office of the Chief, or his/her designee. The officer will then be interviewed by a board consisting of two (2) Department employees and one (1) school district employee with the final selection being made by the Chief. Selection criteria will include but will not be limited to:

(a) Oral Presentation

(b) Performance Reports

(c) Experience

(d) Interpersonal skills

3.9 SRO Duties and Responsibilities. The general duties and responsibilities of the SROs include the following:

(a) Officers will provide a proactive presence on campus, outside the offices provided, during arrival, dismissal, passing periods and lunch time, as well as a proactive presence in hallways, common areas, and in the cafeteria during the school day;

(b) education of teachers and students regarding the law, investigation of criminal activity on school grounds, drug prevention, and crisis intervention;

(c) interaction with the student body, faculty, and visitors by providing the following upon request by AISD:

(i) education in crime prevention;

(ii) student awareness of drugs and crimes, and

(iii) an enhanced communication between the police and the student body.

(d) assist in security efforts to provide a safe and secure environment on all assigned school facilities and take enforcement action on criminal matters when appropriate;

(e) handle initial police offense reports of crimes committed on campus;

(f) develop contacts with all principals on all AISD campuses and assist in providing proactive responses to any school crime problems;

(g) provide law enforcement services to include, but not limited to, the investigation, detection and enforcement of State and local criminal laws at AISD campuses and facilities;

(h) provide assistance for the general safety of student(s) and faculty when AISD personnel are engaged in the intervention of students for certain school rules violations, such as student intervention for failure to attend school;

(i) provide assistance, but not perform, student or administrative searches of AISD facilities, students or personnel. Notwithstanding the foregoing, SROs may search any person in connection with his/her official law enforcement duties;

(j) assist with traffic direction on school facilities at locations determined and agreed by the Parties to be necessary for public safety;

(k) provide informal counseling on a limited basis to students, staff, and faculty;

(l) wear an approved police uniform at all times or other apparel approved by the Allen Police Department;

(m) attend school special events during school hours (or at other times approved by the SRO Supervisor), when requested and available;

(n) attend school special events that occur outside of normal school hours such as field days and/or designated educational and/or athletic events, when requested and available;

(o) assist on various campuses in the event the designated SRO on that AISD campus is unable to fulfill his/her duties and/or if the designated SRO request assistance; and

(p) SROs will reasonably assist the campus with any anonymous reporting system currently in use by AISD, and/or, the applicable campus crime stopper program; provided an SRO Supervisor shall be immediately notified

if the matter is related to Allen Police Department and/or AISD personnel. SROs will not discuss AISD personnel matters received through an anonymous reporting system or the applicable campus crime stopper program.

3.10 Temporary Reassignment for Public Emergencies. The Parties understand that the City retains the right to temporarily reassign any SRO, immediately and without notice to any person, when the Department makes a determination that the SRO(s) services are required in responding to a city-wide or other major emergency, provided, however, the SRO supervisor shall notify the Director of Safe and Secure Schools as soon as reasonably practical. The Department will notify AISD as soon as reasonably practicable should the SROs need to be reassigned to patrol under this Section 3.10. AISD will further be advised of any temporary non-emergency reassignments.

3.11 Information Sharing. The Parties desire to openly share any and all information relevant to the SROP or the official law enforcement duties of the SROs during the Term of this Agreement. Accordingly, the Parties expressly agree that:

(a) the Department will share with AISD all information to the extent permitted by law related to any party for whose safety Department knows AISD is responsible, and all information pertinent to investigation; provided, however, Department shall not be required to share information which, in the sole judgment and discretion of the Chief of Police, may impede an on-going investigation, the apprehension of suspects or suspects, or the ability to obtain an indictment or conviction of a suspect or defendant, or which, if shared, would itself result in endangering person or property. Any information shared by the Department with AISD shall be treated as confidential and, except for release to other necessary law enforcement entities, released to third parties only when required by law (including, but not limited to, pursuant to requests made pursuant to the Texas Public Information Act) or when authorized in writing by the Chief of Police; and

(b) AISD will share all information to the extent permitted by law that is needed to assist the Department in furthering an investigation of suspected or known criminal activity. In the event that educational records or personally identifiable information (as defined by the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act [FERPA] 20 USC 1232g, et seq.), is provided to an SRO, the Department agrees not to disclose such information to any other party, other than necessary law enforcement entities, without prior consent of the parent, or as otherwise required by law. If a student is involved in illegal activity regardless whether school is in session, AISD and the SRO, and vice versa, will, to the greatest extent permitted by law, share this information.

(c) AISD will provide City inter-operability to the AISD radio communications system. AISD will be solely responsible for all costs associated with the City's access to AISD's radio communications system, including any patch(es), hardware and/or software required for the City's inter-operability

to the AISD radio communications system. City shall be responsible for all other costs associated with any radio equipment owned by the City that will be used to access AISD's radio system.

(d) AISD will further provide Department personnel unrestricted shared access to AISD's entire security camera system through the APD dispatch center and/or Department vehicles, to the extent such technology is reasonably available for vehicles: (1) with prior AISD consent during large student events (e.g., football games); and, (2) without prior AISD notification or consent in the event of an emergency situation involving an active shooter or disaster, in which the Department has determined immediate action by law enforcement is necessary to protect and/or respond to a threat of imminent harm or injury to any person on AISD property. AISD will provide formal training annually for Department personnel covering access, use and operation of the security camera system.

(e) The Parties shall meet as needed to review and revise communication procedures.

3.12 Office Space and Supplies. AISD shall furnish and be solely responsible for the cost associated with suitable office space and equipment that includes a telephone, AISD computer, internet connection, AISD cellular phone and a physical location for files, records and/or tangible things which can properly be locked and secured for the use by the SRO. All office space and equipment provided by AISD for the SROP shall be sufficient to meet all applicable CIJS standards (e.g., a key controlled office accessible only by authorized personnel).

3.13 The District will permit SROs assigned under this Agreement to request an inter-district transfer for their children to attend the District's schools pursuant to District Board of Trustees' ("Board") Policy FDA (LOCAL). Any SRO submitting a request under this provision will be required to independently acknowledge he/she is a City of Allen employee and not a full-time employee of the District, and enrollment of their student is permitted only during the time the SRO is assigned to the District under this Agreement. For non-resident / out-of-district students of SROs under this provision, the provisions in Board Policy FDA (LOCAL) regarding transfers to other campuses within the District, application timelines, placement, continued enrollment, availability of space and instructional space, the student's disciplinary history and attendance records, revocation of transfer, and appeals will apply.

Article IV
Financial Obligations

4.1 Joint Funding. City and AISD agree to jointly fund the Program Fee in accordance with the terms set forth in this Article IV. AISD shall pay City the total sum of $1,318,484 for the services rendered. Payments will be made in accordance with the Texas Prompt Payment Act, Chapter 2251 of the Texas Government Code. This payment is 50% of City's yearly cost(s) for providing fifteen (15) SRO's to AISD. Each Party represents and covenants that its respective financial obligations and liability hereunder shall constitute operating expenses of such Party

payable from funds annually budgeted and appropriated therefore, and that such expenses shall be paid only from current revenues legally available.

4.2 SROP Program Vehicle Fee. The Program Fee shall consist of the salary and all other City employee benefits (excluding overtime and secondary employment as those terms are defined in this Article IV), plus vehicles for SROs as needed pursuant to this Agreement (collectively the "Program Fee").

(a) AISD shall pay to City $76,500.00, equivalent to 50% of the City's yearly cost for twelve (12) fully equipped police pursuit vehicles as currently outfitted by the City. The yearly cost for vehicles shall be calculated using a six-year functional life expectancy. SROs will be provided vehicles as needed to complete their assigned school related functions as defined herein.

The salary, benefits and vehicle cost for SROs shall be determined in the City's sole discretion and subject to adjustment at any time during the Term of this Agreement, provided, however, that the Program Fee to AISD shall not be increased during the term of this Agreement.

4.3 SRO Absences and Leave. The Parties agree that AISD shall not be relieved of its obligation to pay its portion of the Program Fee in the event an SRO is absent due to leave, including, without limitation, FMLA or other federally protected leave, leave for training, court appearance, subpoena. Further, each SRO shall be permitted to take up to 120 hours of voluntary leave during school days per school year. The Parties agree that the Department will not routinely approve voluntary SRO leave in excess of five (5) consecutive days during the school year. If the total voluntary leave hours accumulated during a school year exceeds the aggregate total voluntary leave hours for all SROs (calculated by multiplying the total number of SROs by 120 voluntary leave hours or the pro-rated number of voluntary leave hours for any SRO(s) serving for less than the entire school year), AISD shall be entitled to a Program Fee refund at the end of the current school year equivalent to AISD's proportionate actual cost for the total hours exceeding the aggregate total voluntary leave hours for all SROs during the school year, calculated as provided in this section. Duties other than SRO duties will not be the responsibility of AISD.

4.4 Secondary (off-duty) Employment and Overtime. Secondary employment is defined herein as employment offered by AISD directly to Department personnel for voluntary, off-duty, work assignments. AISD shall be responsible for entering into a separate, off-duty, job agreements with the City's personnel for all secondary employment. The City shall not incur any costs nor be responsible for any part of such secondary employment. Overtime employment is defined herein as employment of five (5) or more Department officers by AISD for an off-duty assignment at a single location or other work outside of regular school hours. The Parties agree that routine traffic duty shall be paid as off-duty Employment (excludes graduation and football games). The Parties agree that an authorized employee of AISD will provide the Department prior written notice of any overtime employment which shall include, at a minimum, the date(s), time(s), location and total number of officers requested for each overtime assignment. The City will provide AISD an invoice for the overtime employment detailing the names of the officers, dates and overtime hours worked, purpose or activity, and the name of the AISD administrator authorizing the overtime employment. within sixty (60) days of the date the overtime was worked by the officers. AISD shall remit full payment for all overtime charges invoiced by the City

pursuant to the Texas Prompt Payment Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, off-duty law enforcement matters involving public safety, emergencies or law enforcement duties such as late calls, arrests, and reports will be compensated solely by the City.

4.5 Payment Schedule. AISD shall remit payment of its equal portion of the yearly Program Fee in two (2) equal installments, the initial installment being payable on or before January 31st of the current AISD academic year and the second being payable on or before June 1st of the current academic year. The City Manager, or his/her designee, and the AISD Superintendent, or his/her designee, are authorized to establish the amount of the Program Fees, subject to City Council's and AISD School Board's appropriation of the program funding, and is further authorized to coordinate the assessment and collection of the Program Fee with duly authorized AISD personnel during the Term of this Agreement.

4.6 Training and Other Expenses. Basic training required for the SROs to maintain their qualification as a certified peace officer shall be paid by the City; provided, that AISD and the City shall share the responsibility for SRO training and AISD shall reimburse the City for fifty percent (50%) of all costs associated with SRO training (including associated travel costs), as mutually agreed upon, , that specifically relates to the SRO's duties or obligations under the SROP. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party will be solely responsible for all their own expenses in performing under this Agreement. All property and equipment furnished exclusively by the City for use by the SROs in carrying out the duties set forth under this Agreement shall be owned and maintained by the City. Except as otherwise provided herein, all medical expenses, wages and disability payments, pension payments, damage to equipment and clothing, expenses of travel, food and lodging shall be borne by the City.

Article V
Mutual Hold Harmless

5.1 No Indemnification. It is specifically agreed that, as between the Parties, each Party to this Agreement shall be individually and respectively responsible for responding to, dealing with, insuring against, defending and otherwise handling and managing liability and potential liability pursuant to this Agreement; each Party hereto reserves and does not waive any defense available at law or in equity; any claim or cause of action whatsoever that may arise or result from the services provided and/or any circumstances arising under this Agreement; this Agreement shall not be interpreted nor construed to give any claim or cause of action to any third party; neither Party shall be held legally liable for any claim or cause of action arising pursuant to or out of the services provided under this Agreement, except as specifically provided by law.

5.2 Immunity. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to waive, modify, or amend any legal defense available at law or in equity to the Parties or to create any legal rights or claim on behalf of any third party. Neither Party waives, modifies or alters to any extent whatsoever the availability of the defense of governmental immunity under the laws of the State of Texas.

5.3 Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as conferring any rights or benefits

to any third party who is not a Party to this Agreement.

Article VI
Dispute Resolution

Should a dispute arise between the Parties regarding this Agreement or the terms contained herein, the Parties shall first attempt to resolve the dispute through direct discussions in a spirit of mutual cooperation. If such discussions fail to resolve the dispute, the Parties agree they shall submit such dispute to non-binding mediation with a mutually agreeable mediator. Said mediation shall be conducted within thirty (30) days following written notice of a demand for mediation by either Party, unless the Parties agree to a shorter or longer period, and the costs of such mediation shall be borne by the Parties equally. The purpose of this section is to reasonably ensure that the City and AISD in good faith utilize mediation before pursuing litigation. The Parties' participation in, or the results of any mediation under this section shall not be construed as a waiver by the Parties of any rights, privileges, defenses, remedies or immunities available to the Parties as governmental entities, nor waiver of any termination provisions, expiration dates or deadlines set forth in this Agreement.

Article VII
Miscellaneous

7.1 Notice. Any notice, demand or request required or permitted to be delivered hereunder shall be deemed received when delivered in person or sent by United States mail, postage prepaid, certified mail, addressed to the Party at the address set forth below:

To AISD:
Dr. Robin Bullock
Superintendent of Schools
Allen ISD
612 E. Bethany Dr.
Allen, Texas 75002

To City:
Attn: Eric Ellwanger
City Manager
City of Allen
305 Century Pkwy
Allen, Texas 75013

With Copy to:
Peter G. Smith
Nichols, Jackson, Dillard, Hagar & Smith, L.L.P.
1800 Ross Tower
500 N. Akard
Dallas, Texas 75201

Chad D. Timmons
Abernathy, Roeder, Boyd & Hullet, P.C.
1700 Redbud Blvd. #300
McKinney, Texas 75069

Any Party may, at any time, by written notice to the other Party, designate different or additional persons or different addresses for the getting of notices hereunder.

7.2 Legal Construction. No amendment, modification or alteration of the terms hereof shall be binding unless the same be in writing, dated subsequent to the date of this Agreement and duly executed by both Parties.

7.3 Governing Law. The obligation and undertakings of each of the Parties to this Agreement are and shall be performed in Collin County, Texas. The validity of this Agreement and any of its terms and provisions, as well as the right and duties of the Parties, shall be governed by the laws of the State of the Texas; and any venue for any action concerning this Agreement shall be in Collin County, Texas.

7.4 Entire Agreement. This Agreement embodies the complete understanding of the Parties hereto, superseding all oral or written previous and contemporaneous agreements between the Parties and relating to the matters in this Agreement.

7.5 Severability. In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if valid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in this agreement.

7.6 Execution. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and constitute one and the same instrument.

7.7 Immunity. Nothing in this agreement, or any other attachment, shall be construed to affect, alter, or modify the immunity of either Party under the Texas Civil Practice and Remedies Code.

7.8 Third Parties. This Agreement does not create any third-party beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement, or in the Administrative Regulations, or any other attachment shall be construed to create, expand, or form a basis for liability to any third-party under any theory of law against either City or AISD unless such a basis exists independent of this Agreement under State and Federal Law.

7.9 Waiver. No waiver of a breach or any provision of the Agreement by either Party shall constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of such provision. Failure of either Party to enforce at any time, or from time to time, any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver thereof.

7.10 Effective Date. The effective date of this Agreement shall be the date of last execution hereof.

(signature page to follow)

EXECUTED this _____ day of _____, 2026.

CITY OF ALLEN, TEXAS

By:_____
Eric Ellwanger, City Manager

ATTEST:

By: _____
Shelley B. George, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By:_____
Peter G. Smith, City Attorney

EXECUTED this _____ day of _____, 2026.

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: _____
Dr. Robin Bullock
Superintendent of Schools

ATTEST:

By: _____
Secretary, Allen ISD Board of Trustees

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING:	May 26, 2026
DOCUMENT TITLE:	Application for the Foreign Exchange Student Waiver
ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE:	Jennifer Wilhelm, Assistant Superintendent of Learner Services
SOAR 2030 Strategic Vision:	Goal 3 – Empowered Learning
LEGAL REVIEW:	N/A

Authority for this Action:
Texas Education Code §25.001 (b)(6), (e)
Board Policy FD (LEGAL) - Admissions
A board or its designee shall admit into the public schools of a district free of tuition all persons who are over five and younger than 21 years of age on September 1 of any school year in which admission is sought .... if any of the following conditions exist:

The person is a foreign exchange student placed with a host family that resides in the district by a nationally recognized foreign exchange program, unless the district has applied for and been granted a waiver by the commissioner of education because:

1. This requirement would impose a financial or staffing hardship on the district;
2. The admission would diminish the district's ability to provide high quality education services for the district's domestic students; or
3. The admission would require domestic students to compete with foreign exchange students for educational resources.

Summary / Background Information:
In accordance with TEC §25.001 (b)(6),(e) and Board Policy FD (LEGAL), a district can request a waiver to limit the number of foreign exchange students it admits to the district. A waiver is permitted for the following reasons:

1. This requirement would impose a financial or staffing hardship on the district;
2. The admission would diminish the district's ability to provide high quality education services for the district's domestic students; or
3. The admission would require domestic students to compete with foreign exchange students for educational resources.

Allen ISD has applied for and received a waiver from the Texas Education Agency to limit the number of foreign exchange students it admits, allowable in three-year increments, beginning in the 2009-2010 school year and extending through the current 2025-2026 school year.

Allen ISD seeks to continue current practices by limiting the admission of the number of foreign exchange students to ten students at Allen High School. This request is based on rationale that allowing more than ten foreign exchange students could diminish the District's ability to provide high quality educational services for domestic students.

In accordance with TEC §11.251, majority approval to recommend filing this waiver has been obtained by the District Improvement & Planning Committee by electronic vote. The waiver will be filed with the TEA upon approval of the Board of Trustees to apply for the waiver.

Administrative Recommendation:
Administration recommends that the Board of Trustees approve the filing of the application for the Foreign Exchange Student Waiver for the 2026-2027, 2027-2028, and 2028-2029 school years to limit the admission of the number of foreign exchange students to ten students.

Proposed Motion:
"I move to approve the filing of the application for the Foreign Exchange Student Waiver for the 2026-2027, 2027-2028, and 2028-2029 school years to limit the admission of the number of foreign exchange students to ten students."

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Custodial Cleaning Services

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Brent Benningfield, Assistant Superintendent of Operations

Brian Neely, Executive Director of Facilities, Maintenance, and Construction Services

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action: CH (Legal), Purchasing and Acquisition

The Board delegates to the Superintendent or designee the authority to make budgeted purchases for goods or services in accordance with CH (LEGAL). However, any single, budgeted purchase of goods or services that costs $250,000 or more, regardless of whether the goods or services are competitively purchased, shall require Board approval before a transaction may take place.

Summary / Background Information:

The District currently has a contract with ABM Education Services, LLC, for Custodial Cleaning Services utilizing 1GPA contract 25-10PV-01. The contract is in effect July 1, 2025 through June 30, 2028, unless terminated by either party as per the contract terms. Fiscal year 2025-2026 was the first year of the new contract, which included a reduction of $587,436 in the annual contract amount. ABM delivered quality service with minimal scope reductions while meeting the expectations of the new contract.

The terms of the current custodial contract allow for an annual increase by the greater of three percent (3%) or the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) during the 12-month period immediately prior to the first day of the annual contract period. The annual increase amount for this term has been set at three percent (3%).

With the three percent increase, the new annual contract total will be $5,665,000 for the 2026-2027 fiscal year. This expenditure covers 3,559,853 total cleanable square feet. Funds are available for this service through the 2026-2027 Custodial budget.

Administrative Recommendation:

Administration recommends consideration of approval of the Custodial Cleaning Services contract with ABM Education Services, LLC.

Proposed Motion:

“Move to approve the price adjustment of three percent and the expenditure of $5,665,000 for Custodial Cleaning Services utilizing 1GPA contract 25-10PV-01, with ABM Education Services, LLC for the 2026-2027 fiscal year.”

FIRST AMENDMENT TO SERVICE AGREEMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO SERVICE AGREEMENT (the "First Amendment"), effective as of July 1, 2026, is made by and between **Allen Independent School District** ("Client") and **ABM Education Services, LLC** ("ABM"). ABM and Client are hereinafter referred to as the "Parties" to this First Amendment.

RECITALS:

A. **WHEREAS**, the Parties have entered into a Service Agreement dated May 5, 2025 (referred to as the "Agreement"), whereby Client retained ABM to perform various services specified in the Agreement itself; and

B. **WHEREAS,** the Parties desire to make certain modifications, revisions and amendments to the Agreement itself.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual promises and undertakings herein contained and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties state and agree as follows:

1. **Pricing.** Exhibit C to the Agreement shall be modified as set forth in ***Attachment A*** below.

2. **Ratification.** Except as and to the extent amended, altered, and/or modified as provided in this First Amendment, all terms, covenants, conditions and provisions of the Agreement are hereby ratified and reaffirmed, and shall remain in full force and effect.

3. **No Default.** The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that, as of the date of this First Amendment, neither party is in default or otherwise in breach of the Agreement, and to their best knowledge no facts exist which, with the passage of time, the giving of notice, or both, could become a default or breach of the Agreement.

4. **Counterparts.** This First Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, and exchanged via facsimile or other electronic transmission, each of which shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands as of the day and year first above written.

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

ABM EDUCATION SERVICES, LLC

By:_____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

ATTACHMENT A
PRICING

Pricing Effective July 1, 2026 – June 30, 2027
Cost reflects a 3% CPI increase
Annual Cost: $5,665,000.00
Monthly Cost: $472,083.33

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS	Cleanable Sq. Footage	Price per square foot	Annual Price	Monthly Price
ANDERSON	86,706	$ 1.59136	$ 137,980.38	$ 11,498.37
BOLIN	79,794	$ 1.59136	$ 126,980.58	$ 10,581.72
BOON	101,213	$ 1.59136	$ 161,066.16	$ 13,422.18
BOYD	97,590	$ 1.59136	$ 155,301.14	$ 12,941.76
CHANDLER	101,213	$ 1.59136	$ 161,066.16	$ 13,422.18
CHEATHAM	101,213	$ 1.59136	$ 161,066.16	$ 13,422.18
EVANS	101,213	$ 1.59136	$ 161,066.16	$ 13,422.18
GREEN	70,080	$ 1.59136	$ 111,522.43	$ 9,293.54
KERR	79,794	$ 1.59136	$ 126,980.58	$ 10,581.72
LINDSEY	101,213	$ 1.59136	$ 161,066.16	$ 13,422.18
MARION	86,326	$ 1.59136	$ 137,375.74	$ 11,447.98
NORTON	86,706	$ 1.59136	$ 137,980.38	$ 11,498.37
OLSON	101,213	$ 1.59136	$ 161,066.16	$ 13,422.18
PRESTON	101,213	$ 1.59136	$ 161,066.16	$ 13,422.18
REED	73,375	$ 1.59136	$ 116,765.32	$ 9,730.44
STORY	78,706	$ 1.59136	$ 125,249.18	$ 10,437.43
VAUGHAN	77,249	$ 1.59136	$ 122,930.73	$ 10,244.23
	1,524,815		**$ 2,426,529.60**	**$ 202,210.80**

MIDDLE SCHOOLS	Cleanable Sq. Footage	Price per square foot	Annual Price	Monthly Price
CURTIS	179,784	$ 1.59136	$ 286,101.62	$ 23,841.80
ERECKSON	231,528	$ 1.59136	$ 368,444.56	$ 30,703.71
FORD	127,220	$ 1.59136	$ 202,453.38	$ 16,871.11
	538,533		**$ 856,999.56**	**$ 71,416.63**

HIGH SCHOOLS	Cleanable Sq. Footage	Price per square foot	Annual Price	Monthly Price
ALLEN HIGH SCHOOL	787,583	$ 1.59136	$ 1,253,320.57	$ 104,443.38
LOWERY FRESHMAN	267,221	$ 1.59136	$ 425,245.29	$ 35,437.11
STEAM CENTER	94,398	$ 1.59136	$ 150,221.92	$ 12,518.49
	1,149,203		**$ 1,828,787.78**	**$ 152,398.98**

OTHER FACILITIES	Cleanable Sq. Footage	Price per square foot	Annual Price	Monthly Price
ACTIVITY COMPLEX	60,350	$ 1.59136	$ 96,038.58	$ 8,003.21
ADMINISTRATION	52,510	$ 1.59136	$ 83,561.68	$ 6,963.47
AG PROJECT CENTER	127.5	$ 1.59136	$ 202.90	$ 16.91
DILLARD (OLD)	32,164	$ 1.59136	$ 51,184.50	$ 4,265.38
(NEW) DILLARD	54,416	$ 1.59136	$ 86,595.68	$ 7,216.31
SERVICE CENTER	109,905	$ 1.59136	$ 174,898.42	$ 14,574.87
EAGLE STADIUM	37,830	$ 1.59136	$ 60,201.31	$ 5,016.78
	347,302		**$ 552,683.07**	**$ 46,056.92**
Grand Total	**3,559,853**		**$ 5,665,000.00**	**$ 472,083.33**
Billable Rate	$ 38.27			

This page intentionally blank.

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: House Bill 3 Armed Security

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Brent Benningfield, Assistant Superintendent of Operations

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence

LEGAL REVIEW: Abernathy, Roeder, Boyd, and Hullett, P.C.

Authority for this Action: CH (Legal), Purchasing and Acquisition
CKE (Legal), House Bill 3 Security Personnel

All District Contracts, except contracts for the purchase of produce or vehicle fuel, valued at $100,000 or more in the aggregate for each 12-month period, shall be made by the method that provides the best value for the District:

1. Competitive Bidding for services other than construction services.
2. Competitive sealed proposals other than construction services.
3. A request for proposals for services other than construction services.
4. An Interlocal contract.
5. A method provided by Government Code Chapter 2269 for construction services (see CV series).
6. The reverse auction procedure as defined by Government Code 2155.062(d).
7. The formation of a political subdivision corporation under Local Government Code 304.001(purchase of electricity).

Education Code 44.031(a)

Summary / Background Information:

House Bill 3 amended Chapter 37 of the Texas Education Code in June of 2023 and requires the Board of Trustees of each school district to ensure that at least one armed security officer is present at every campus during regular school hours.

A security officer must be a school district peace officer, a school resource officer, or a commissioned peace officer employed as security. If the Board of Trustees is unable to comply with this section, the board may claim a good cause exception from the requirement to comply with this section if the district's noncompliance is due to the availability of funding or personnel who qualify to serve as a security officer. The Board of Trustees of a school district that claims a good cause exception, must develop an alternative standard with which the district is able to comply, which may include providing a person to act as a security officer who is a school marshal; or a school district employee or a person with whom the district contracts as a security

officer who has completed school safety training provided by a qualified handgun instructor certified in school safety and carries a handgun on school premises in accordance with written regulations or written authorization of the school district under Section 46.03 (a)(1)(A), Penal Code. The district may also contract with a security service to provide commissioned security officers as defined by Occupations Code 1702.322. These individuals are not commissioned peace officers and are required to have completed Department of Public Safety Level III training courses.

Allen ISD began utilizing the good cause exception on August 28, 2023, due to a lack of qualified personnel and developed an alternative standard to comply with the requirement. As a result of this exception, Allen ISD may enter into an agreement with a security service provider to supply armed security personnel at campuses that do not currently have School Resource Officers (SROs). This agreement will enable Allen ISD to provide armed security during regular school hours and meet the standards established under the good cause exception outlined in House Bill 3.

A request for proposals, RFP 2026-MAR-176, was developed and advertised, which resulted in thirty proposals received by the District. The resulting bids received were evaluated utilizing best value criteria as established within the specifications. Jet Security, LLC submitted a proposal that was determined to be most advantageous to the District's students and employees, competitively priced, and possessed strong qualifications for the specified services.

Total expenditure for the 2026-2027 fiscal year would be a Total Probable Cost of $616,528. Allen ISD would utilize funds from the Texas School Safety Allotment to partially cover the expense of this contract.

Input Received:

The Evaluation Committee consisted of the Director of Safe and Secure Schools, Security Operations Coordinator, and Executive Director of Operations for Support Services.

Completion or Implementation Timeline:

The one (1) year contract will begin July 1, 2026 and end June 30, 2027. Agreement may be terminated by either party giving ten (10) days written Notice of termination to the other party.

Administrative Recommendation:

Administration recommends awarding the service agreement for Armed Security Guard Services to Jet Security, LLC.

Proposed Motion:

"Move to award the service agreement for Armed Security Guard Services, RFP 2026-MAR-176, to Jet Security, LLC for Allen ISD campuses not covered by the School Resource Officer Program for a Total Probable Cost of $616,528 as presented by District administrative staff."

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
JET SECURITY LLC SERVICE AGREEMENT

This agreement is made and entered into on this 26th day of May, 2026, by and between Allen Independent School District, hereinafter "the District" and Jet Security LLC hereinafter "Independent Contractor".

For and in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, the District and Independent Contractor agree as follows:

1. Independent Contractor. Independent Contractor is and shall at all times be deemed to be an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of it by the terms of this Agreement. Nothing herein shall be construed as creating the relationship of employer and employee, or principal and agent, between the District and the Independent Contractor or any of the Independent Contractor's agents or employees. Independent Contractor assumes exclusively the responsibility for the acts of his/her employees as they relate to the services provided during the course and scope of their employment. Independent Contractor, its agents and employees, shall not be entitled to any rights or privileges of District employees and shall not be considered in any manner to be District employees.

2. Independent Contractor Duties and Services. Independent Contractor will provide security guard personnel at such location or locations designated, and times and places described in **Exhibit "A"** to this Agreement (hereinafter the "Services") as requested. The Services requested above may be provided by the employees of Independent Contractor, its' agents or designees. District reserves the right to change/modify the security guard Services upon prior written notice to the Independent Contractor.

   While performing the Services under this Agreement, Independent Contractor's employees shall at all times be clothed with the identification of Independent Contractor clearly visible.

   Independent Contractor's employees are not school disciplinarians and will not function as a monitor or supervisor of students nor will they enforce school rules of conduct. Specifically, the employees will not be a hall monitor, lunchroom supervisor, parking lot attendant or short-term substitute teacher.

   Independent Contractor will immediately remove from District property any security officer who, in the District's sole opinion, is not qualified to perform the Services herein.

   Independent Contractor and its employees shall abide by all laws and District policies, including but not limited to those prohibiting the use, sale, or possession of alcoholic beverages, illegal drugs, and firearms, and the use of tobacco products or e-cigarettes on school property; and make no alteration, temporary or permanent, to District property without prior written consent from the Superintendent. **All Services shall conform to the standards set forth by the District's internal policies and procedures to the extent applicable, available at: https://pol.tasb.org/PolicyOnline?key=305.**

3. Term. The term of this Agreement will commence on July 1, 2026 and continue until June 30, 2027 or until terminated earlier as provided herein. This Agreement may be terminated by

either party giving ten (10) days written Notice of termination to the other party. Such termination shall not prejudice any remedy that the terminating party may have at law or in equity. In the event of the termination of this Agreement prior to the completion of the term of the Agreement specified above, the Independent Contractor shall be entitled to the applicable reimbursement prior to the date of termination as provided for in this Agreement. The Independent Contractor shall be entitled to no compensation after the date of termination.

4. Independent Contractor Certification. Independent Contractor affirms that its employees are licensed and certified by the State of Texas in good standing and have a record of good health as that term is defined by Federal and State regulations, if applicable. The individuals signing this Agreement have the full power and authority to execute this Agreement.

5. Audit of Records: For the purpose of ascertaining the services rendered, Independent Contractor will prepare and maintain adequate records showing the date, time, and place regarding the Services in a form acceptable to the District (the "Records"). The District and its authorized representatives may examine and audit the Records, which Independent Contractor will make available during regular business hours of the District.

6. Compensation and Billing. The District agrees to pay Independent Contractor pursuant to the Texas Prompt Payment Act (Texas Government Code Chapter 2251). The hourly rate for any Services shall be $31.00 per hour.

7. Modifications. Any modification or alteration in the terms of this Agreement may only be effective if made in writing and signed by both Independent Contractor and District.

8. Student Privacy. Independent Contractor understands and agrees that in the course of rendering Services to District, certain medical or personal information learned by Independent Contractor about any person who is a student, or any family member of a student, is privileged information and is subject to all State and Federal laws which protect the rights of students or patients, including but not limited to the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act ("IDEA"). Independent Contractor agrees that the information learned about any student will not be divulged or discussed with any person other than those authorized personnel, or unless otherwise authorized or obligated by State and Federal Laws or other policies of the District and that it will comply with any provisions regarding redisclosure of the records as required therein. For the purposes of the Services provided under this Agreement, Independent Contractor is a "school official" with a "legitimate educational interest" in the records of a student who is the subject of the Services provided by the Independent Contractor. Additionally, the District maintains all control over student personally identifiable information.

9. Fairness Principle. This Agreement is entered into, and all students, employees, agents, and members of the Board of Trustees will be treated by Independent Contractor under this Agreement without regard to sex, race, color, religion, national origin, or handicap.

10. Immigration Laws. Independent Contractor affirms that it has complied with the requirement for documenting and hiring eligible workers under the Immigration Laws of the United States.

11. District Responsibility. District shall obtain all Consent Forms for Services, if applicable.

12. Insurance and Hold Harmless Requirements. If requested by the District in writing, during the term of this Agreement, Independent Contractor shall carry a comprehensive general liability insurance policy, and auto policy, and malpractice/professional liability insurance in the form and in the amount acceptable to the District. The District and its officers, agents, and employees shall be included on said policies, where applicable, as additional insureds. The Independent Contractor shall provide the District with certificates of insurance indicating such coverage prior to beginning any Services under this Agreement. The certificates shall include assurance that the District shall be notified in writing by the insurance company of any cancellation not less than sixty (60) days prior to the effective date of such changes.

If requested by the District in writing, the Independent Contractor shall provide, during the life of this agreement, workers' compensation insurance, including liability coverage, in the amounts required by state law, for all employees engaged in work under this Agreement, and, in case any of its work is sublet, the Independent Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide workers' compensation insurance for all the latter's employees. The Independent Contractor shall file with the District certificates evidence of such insurance.

TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AGREES TO DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE DISTRICT AND ITS OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS, LIABILITIES AND EXPENSES (INCLUDING ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS OF DEFENSE) ARISING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY OUT OF THE OPERATION OR PERFORMANCE OF INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

13. Notice. Any notice which is required under this Agreement shall be in writing and sent by Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, to the designated address contained in this Agreement.

14. Assignment of Agreement. Independent Contractor shall not assign, transfer or subcontract any of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written permission of the District.

15. Place of Performance. All obligations to each party of this agreement shall be performable in Collin County, Texas. Venue, in the event of a suit, is in Collin County, Texas.

16. Governing Law. The validity of this Agreement and any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of Texas.

17. Severability and Enforceability. The provisions of this Agreement are severable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision. It is the intention of the parties that each provision hereof be construed in a manner designed to effectuate the purposes of such provision to the maximum extent enforceable under applicable law.

18. Full Intentions of Parties. This Agreement represents the full intentions of the parties and shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of Texas.

19. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement of the parties. No other agreements, oral or written, pertaining to the performance under this Agreement exist between

the parties. This Agreement can be modified only by an agreement in writing, signed by both parties.

20. Criminal Background Checks. Independent Contractor affirms that it has complied or will comply prior to the performance of any work for the District, with the requirements regarding criminal background checks as provided under Texas Education Code, Chapter 22. This law requires Independent Contractor to obtain all criminal history record information on all persons to whom the law applies through the Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS) clearinghouse. This process includes fingerprinting in order to submit the individuals to a national check. Independent Contractor must certify to the District that the Independent Contractor has received all criminal history record information on all persons, including the Independent Contractor itself, and that there were no positive hits. The cost of this requirement is to be paid by the Independent Contractor.

21. No Authority to Bind the District. Independent Contractor has no authority to enter into contracts or agreement on behalf of the District or in any way to act for or on behalf of the District. The District shall have the exclusive right to manage and control its premises, and the first priority on premises' use. Independent Contractor may use the premises for the parking of vehicles for the Independent Contractor's employees and for no other purpose.

22. Confidentiality and Ownership of Work. Independent Contractor understands and acknowledges that it may have access to confidential and proprietary information of the District and of students. Independent Contractor hereby covenants that it will protect and keep all such information confidential and shall not disclose such information except under order of a court of competent jurisdiction. District agrees not to, during the tenure of this Agreement and for a period of at least ninety (90) days after termination of this Agreement, hire for employment in any capacity, any security personnel employed by Independent Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.

23. Sovereign Immunity. The parties agree that the District has not waived its sovereign immunity by entering into and performing its obligations under this Agreement.

24. Business with Certain Countries and Organizations. Pursuant to the Texas Government Code, Independent Contractor certifies that Independent Contractor is not engaged in business with Iran, Sudan, or a foreign terrorist organization. Independent Contractor acknowledges this Agreement may be terminated and payment withheld if this certification is inaccurate.

25. Boycott. Neither party boycotts Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of the Agreement, only to the extent applicable according to Texas law.

[*remainder of page left blank intentionally*]

JET SECURITY LLC
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

By:_____
Signature

Title:_____

Print Name:_____

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
CUSTOMER

By:_____
Signature

Title:_____

Print Name:_____

Service Agreement Exhibit A

(CAMPUS LOCATIONS & HOURS)

TERM. The contract is effective on the date it is signed by all parties, and all required approvals are obtained for the purpose of providing additional security services at the thirteen (13) campuses listed below. If needed, the Customer reserves the right to request additional guards at other campuses to be provided by the Agency. Expected work hours for Jet Security Guards are listed below each campus. The Customer may request additional employees of the Agency to provide security services during Customer's summer school operations upon thirty (30) days prior written request to Agency, and subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement.

Anderson Early Childhood
305 N. Alder Dr.
Allen, 75002
7:00 AM-3:00 PM

Bolin Elementary School
5705 Cheyenne Dr.
Allen, 75002
7:15 AM-3:15 PM

Boon Elementary School
1050 Comanche Dr.
Allen, 75013
7:15 AM-3:15 PM

Chandler Elementary School
1000 Water Oak Dr.
Allen, 75002
7:15 AM-3:15 PM

Cheatham Elementary School
1501 Hope Well Dr.
Allen, 75013
7:15 AM-3:15 PM

Evans Elementary School
1225 Walnut Spring Drive
Allen, 75013
7:15 AM-3:15 PM

Kerr Elementary School
1325 Glendover Dr.
Allen, 75013
7:15 AM-3:15 PM

Lindsey Elementary School
5730 Wilford Dr.
McKinney, 75070
7:15 AM-3:15 PM

Marion Elementary School
1595 Stablerun Dr.
Allen, 75002
7:15 AM-3:15 PM

Norton Elementary School
1120 Newport Dr.
Allen, 75013
7:15 AM-3:15 PM

Olson Elementary School
1751 East Exchange
Parkway Allen, 75002
7:15 AM-3:15 PM

Reed Elementary School
1200 Rivercrest
Allen, 75002
7:15 AM-3:15 PM

Vaughan Elementary School
820 Cottonwood Dr.
Allen, 75002
7:15 AM-3:15 PM

Service Agreement Exhibit B

(ALLEN ISD ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2026-2027)

Allen ISD
Where Eagles Soar

2026-2027 Academic Calendar

July 2026

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

August 2026

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	[13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

Aug. 4-7, 10-12: Professional Development
Aug. 13: First Day of School
Aug. 13: Start of Grading Period

September 2026

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

Sept. 7: Labor Day
Sept. 21: Professional Development

October 2026

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9]	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	[19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Oct. 9: End of Grading Period
Oct. 12-14: Fall Break
Oct. 15: Professional Development
Oct. 16: Parent/Teacher Conferences
Oct. 19: Start of Grading Period

November 2026

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

Nov. 20: Early Release
Nov. 23-27: Thanksgiving Break

December 2026

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18]	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

Dec. 18: Early Release
Dec. 18: End of Grading Period
Dec. 21-31: Winter Break

January 2027

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	[5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

Jan. 1: Winter Break
Jan. 4: Professional Development
Jan. 4: Bad Weather Make-Up Day
Jan. 5: Start of Grading Period
Jan. 18: Martin Luther King Jr Holiday

February 2027

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

Feb. 15: Holiday
Feb. 16: Professional Development

March 2027

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12]	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	[22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

Mar. 12: End of Grading Period
Mar. 12: Early Release
Mar. 15: Trade Day
Mar. 15-19: Spring Break
Mar. 22: Start of Grading Period
Mar. 26: Holiday

April 2027

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

April 19: Holiday
April 19: Bad Weather Make-Up Day

May 2027

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27]	28	29
30	31					

May 27: Last Day of School
May 27: End of Grading Period
May 27: Student Early Release
May 28: Professional Development
May 28: Allen High School Graduation

June 2027

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

STAFF PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT / STUDENT HOLIDAYS

Aug. 4-7, 10-12
Sept. 21
Oct. 15-16
Jan. 4
Feb. 16
May 28

STAFF & STUDENT HOLIDAYS

Sept. 7	Labor Day
Oct. 12-14	Fall Break
Nov. 23-27	Thanksgiving Break
Dec. 21 - Jan. 1	Winter Break
Jan. 18	M.L. King Jr. Day
Feb. 15	Holiday
March 15-19	Spring Break
March 26	Holiday
April 19	Holiday

KEY

- Staff Professional Development
- Staff & Student Holidays
- Staff & Student Early Release
- Student Early Release
- Staff Professional Dev. Trade Day
- Bad Weather Make-Up Day
- [ ] Start/End of Grading Period
- Allen High School Graduation Day

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: District Security Camera Upgrades and Additions

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Brent Benningfield, Assistant Superintendent of Operations

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action: CH (Local), Purchasing and Acquisition

The Board delegates to the Superintendent or designee the authority to make budgeted purchases for goods or services in accordance with CH (LEGAL). However, any single, budgeted purchase of goods or services that costs $250,000 or more, regardless of whether the goods or services are competitively purchased, shall require Board approval before a transaction may take place.

Summary / Background Information:

As part of the 2024 Bond Proposition A authorization of $419,062,253 approved by District voters, Project A4S was established to provide districtwide security camera upgrades and additions.

The District's video surveillance cameras range in age from new to nine years old, with a typical life expectancy of five to seven years. CMC Network Solutions submitted a proposal through TIPS Contract #260202 to remove all existing cameras at the Lowery Freshman Center and replace them with Verkada security cameras at a total cost of $376,632. The project includes the installation of 85 indoor cameras and 28 outdoor cameras to replace aging equipment at the campus.

After reviewing quotes from multiple vendors, the district determined that CMC Network Solutions best meets the district's operational needs, offers competitive pricing, and provides the best overall value for this project.

Administrative Recommendation:

Recommend approval of the following motion.

Proposed Motion:

“Move to approve the purchase of security camera upgrades and additions with CMC Network Solutions utilizing TIPS Contract #260202 for a total cost of $376,632.”

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

Date: April 13, 2026
To: Alex Garcia, Robert Christian, & Ely Bennet
Co: Allen ISD
From: Scott Broekemeier
RE LFC Verkada Upgrade Take Over
Coop: CMC's TIPS USA Coop Contract Number 260202 for Security Products and Services

As a Gold level Verkada reseller and installation partner thank you for allowing CMC Network Solutions (CMC) to provide the following turnkey proposal. The proposal is for the installation of qty. 113 Verkada cameras and mounting hardware as outlined on customer provided prints and spreadsheets for Allen ISD Lowery Freshman Center Campus. Though the uses of the permissions granted to AISD's Verkada Command Portal, CMC will ensure each camera is connected, aimed, and focused for customer desired field of view.

Summary Project Total Breakdown

Product and Services Description	Verkada HW / Licensing	CMC Services	Project Total
Procurement, Project Prep, Project Management, Documentation, Administrative Processing, Project Consumables, Travel, Insurance, Fleet Vehicles, Tool Allowance,		$3,750.00	$3,750.00
1st Floor Project Total with Installation of Camera, Enrollment into Verkada Command Portal, Aim, Label, and Test with Customer	$174,912.00	$12,382.50	$187,294.50
2nd Floor Project Total with Installation of Camera, Enrollment into Verkada Command Portal, Aim, Label, and Test with Customer	$5 LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP 0,304.00	$3,477.50	$53,781.50
Exterior Camera Project Total with Installation of Camera, Enrollment into Verkada Command Portal, Aim, Label, and Test with Customer	$118,768.00	$6,987.50	$125,755.50
Up to 10 **Exterior** Building Penetrations to allow for cable pass through with sleeve		$750.00	$750.00
10 Data Drops to AISD and TIA/EIA 568B Cabling Standards	$1,750.00	$1,750.00	$3,500.00
Scissor Lift for Indoor Cameras and Cabling as Needed. Pricing includes bucket truck if needed for any exterior cameras		$1,800.00	$1,800.00
*Verkada Freight Estimated	$2,998.00		
Project Combination Total:	**$348,732.00**	**$30,897.50**	**$376,631.50**

LFC 1st Floor Interior: Detailed bill of materials, services, and pricing breakout per camera:

Product Series	Device Name	Camera Qty.	SKU	Device & Lic Qty.	Cost Ea.	Install Cost
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int Auditorium 4	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
			ACC-MNT-YPEND-1	1	$74.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Door 4	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Greenville Ave Grill	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int G101 Gym Hall	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int Auditorium 3	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

			ACC-MNT-YPEND-1	1	$74.00	
Indoor Dome	LOW-Int G106 Door 26	1	CD63-512-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
			ACC-MNT-LBRAC-1	1	$90.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int E124 E Pod West Entry	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int B105 Main Hall	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Eagle Cafe	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Dome	LOW-Int Comp Gym 2	1	CD63-512-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
			ACC-MNT-LBRAC-1	1	$90.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int G114 Gym Hall	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int C104 Door 33	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Fowl Line		CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int G106 Door 27	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Little Italy	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int Main Entry Foyer	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
			ACC-MNT-YPEND-1	1	$74.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int FS101 Door 3	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int Main Hall House 300	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int G115 Door 17	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int B102 Main Hall	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int B115 Main Hall Stairwell	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int Admin 1	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int B102B Auditorium Lobby	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int G114 Weight Room 2	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int D116 D Pod West Entry	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Dome	LOW-Int Auditorium 1	1	CD63-512-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Four-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int B101 Cafe	1	CH53-1TBE-HW	1	$2,292.00	$325.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT4-10Y-CAP	1	$3,912.00	
Indoor Dome	LOW-Int G105 Aux Gym 1	1	CD63-512-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
			ACC-MNT-LBRAC-1	1	$90.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int F116 Hallway	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
			ACC-MNT-YPEND-1	1	$74.00	
Indoor Dome	LOW-Int Comp Gym 3	1	CD63-512-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
			ACC-MNT-LBRAC-1	1	$90.00	
Indoor Dome	LOW-Int Comp Gym 1	1	CD63-512-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
			ACC-MNT-LBRAC-1	1	$90.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int E110 E Pod East Entry	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int D105 Door 15	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Crust and Crumb	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Admin 2	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int Comp Gym Concession	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	Low-Int F106 Door 5	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Door 19	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int G118 Gym Hall	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int F126 Boys Bathroom	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int B113 Main Hall	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int E121 Door 29	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Door 6	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int B109 E Hall East Entry	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int B101 Doors 8 & 9	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int D102 D Pod East Entry	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int D121 Door 31	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int F109 Hallway	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int E105 Door 16	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int B107 Main Hall	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Indoor Dome	LOW-Int Comp Gym 4	1	CD63-512-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
			ACC-MNT-LBRAC-1	1	$90.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int D116 East D Pod Entry	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Dome	LOW-Int G105 Aux Gym 2	1	CD63-512-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
			ACC-MNT-LBRAC-1	1	$90.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Door 12 Hallway	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Dome	LOW-Int Auditorium 2	1	CD63-512-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int G114 Weight Room 1	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Admin 3	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Deli 9	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Dome	LOW-Int Gym Entry Vestibule	1	CD63-512-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
			ACC-MNT-LBRAC-1	1	$90.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int A100 Main Office	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Fisheye	LOW-Int Kitchen	1	CF83-512E-HW	1	$1,349.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Kitchen 2	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

Fisheye	LOW-Int Kitchen 3	1	CF83-512E-HW	1	$1,349.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int Weight Barn 1	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
			ACC-MNT-YPEND-1	1	$74.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int Weight Barn 2	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
			ACC-MNT-YPEND-1	1	$74.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Kitchen Office	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
	Total Cameras:	**65**	**Total Parts & Lic.**	**152**	**$174,912.00**	**$12,382.50**

Verkada Material & Lic. Total:	$174,912.00
CMC Service Total:	$12,382.50
1st Floor Project Total:	$187,294.50

---quote continued next page--

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

LFC 2nd Floor Interior: Detailed bill of materials, services, and pricing breakout per camera:

Product Series	Device Name	Camera Qty.	SKU	Device & Lic. Qty.	Cost Ea.	Install Cost
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int D219 Stairwell	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int E218 Stairwell	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int E205 Stairwell	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int D205 Stairwell	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int C Hall Stairwell	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int B214 Upper E Pod East Entry	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int E209 E Pod East Entry	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int D214 D Pod West Entry	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int D209 D Pod East Entry	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int Library 1	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Dome	LOW-Int B222 Hallway	1	CD63-512-HW	1	$1,281.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int B213 Hallway	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int D215 Upper D Pod East Entry	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Indoor Mini	LOW-Int B211 Hallway	1	CM42-256-HW	1	$472.00	$162.50
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int B210 Hallway	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int B207 Hallway	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int B201 Hallway	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int Library 2	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int E219 E Pod West Entry	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Int C204 Hallway	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
	Total Cameras:	**20**	**Total Parts & Lic:**	**40**	**$50,304.00**	**$3,477.50**
					Verkada Material & Lic. Total:	$50,304.00
					Labor Total:	$3,477.50
					Exterior Project Total:	$53,781.50

---quote continued next page---

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

LFC Exterior: Detailed bill of materials, services, and pricing breakout per camera:

Product Series	Device Name	Camera Qty.	SKU	Qty.	Cost Ea.	Install Cost
Outdoor Dome	LOW-Ext Door 22	1	CD43-256E-HW	1	$809.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Gym Entry	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext G106 Door 25	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Four-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Weight Barn	1	CH53-1TBE-HW	1	$2,292.00	$325.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT4-10Y-CAP	1	$3,912.00	
			ACC-POE-90W-NA	1	$114.00	
			ACC-MNT-PEND-1	1	$47.00	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
Outdoor Dome	LOW-Ext Door 30	1	CD63-512E-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Four-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Stadium Entry	1	CH53-1TBE-HW	1	$2,292.00	$325.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT4-10Y-CAP	1	$3,912.00	
			ACC-POE-90W-NA	1	$114.00	
			ACC-MNT-PEND-1	1	$47.00	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Main Entrance Drive	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-YPEND-1	1	$74.00	
Outdoor Dome	LOW-Ext Main Entry	1	CD63-512E-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Outdoor Dome	LOW-Ext Concessions 2	1	CD53-256E-HW	1	$1,146.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext F105 PAC NW Corner	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
			ACC-MNT-YPEND-1	1	$74.00	
Four-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext North Staff Parking	1	CH53-1TBE-HW	1	$2,292.00	$325.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT4-10Y-CAP	1	$3,912.00	
			ACC-POE-90W-NA	1	$114.00	
			ACC-MNT-HPEND-1	1	$94.00	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
Outdoor Dome	LOW-Ext Door 28	1	CD63-512E-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Outdoor Dome	LOW-Ext Door 32	1	CD63-512E-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Four-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Door 15	1	CH53-1TBE-HW	1	$2,292.00	$325.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT4-10Y-CAP	1	$3,905.00	
			ACC-POE-90W-NA	1	$114.00	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
Two-Camera Multisensor	Low-Ext Door 3	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-YPEND-1	1	$74.00	
Four-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Door 31	1	CH53-1TBE-HW	1	$2,292.00	$325.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT4-10Y-CAP	1	$3,912.00	
			ACC-POE-90W-NA	1	$114.00	
			ACC-MNT-PEND-1	1	$47.00	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Door 19	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Outdoor Dome	LOW-Ext Concessions 1	1	CD63-512E-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Door 12-14	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Outdoor Dome	LOW-Ext South Parking	1	CD63-512E-HW	1	$1,281.00	$195.00
			LIC-CAM-10Y-CAP	1	$1,305.00	
			ACC-MNT-LBRAC-1	1	$90.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Main Drive	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Four-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Door 8-11	1	CH53-1TBE-HW	1	$2,292.00	$325.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT4-10Y-CAP	1	$3,912.00	
			ACC-POE-90W-NA	1	$114.00	
			ACC-MNT-PEND-1	1	$47.00	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Door 5	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
Four-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Stadium Field	1	CH53-1TBE-HW	1	$2,292.00	$325.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT4-10Y-CAP	1	$3,912.00	
			ACC-POE-90W-NA	1	$114.00	
			ACC-MNT-PEND-1	1	$47.00	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
Four-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Door 16	1	CH53-1TBE-HW	1	$2,292.00	$325.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT4-10Y-CAP	1	$3,912.00	
			ACC-POE-90W-NA	1	$114.00	
			ACC-MNT-PEND-1	1	$47.00	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext G106 Door 26	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
			ACC-MNT-YPEND-1	1	$74.00	
Two-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext Door 29	1	CY53-512E-HW	1	$1,484.00	$227.50
			LIC-CAM-MLT2-10Y-CAP	1	$2,283.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-YPEND-1	1	$74.00	
Four-Camera Multisensor	LOW-Ext G106 Door 27	1	CH53-1TBE-HW	1	$2,292.00	$325.00
			LIC-CAM-MLT4-10Y-CAP	1	$3,912.00	
			ACC-POE-90W-NA	1	$114.00	
			ACC-MNT-PEND-1	1	$47.00	
			ACC-MNT-CORNER-1	1	$135.00	
			ACC-MNT-ARM-1	1	$67.50	
	Total Cameras:	**28**	**Total Parts:**	**107**	**$122,106.00**	**$6,987.50**
					Verkada Material & Lic. Total:	$118,768.00
					CMC Service Total:	$6,987.50
					Exterior Project Total:	$125,755.50

Project understanding and assumptions

- We encourage all customer questions to ensure full understanding of all services and materials quoted.
- Pricing valid until June 30, 2026, for all labor and materials.
- Verkada's product availability is subject to change without notice.
- Any changes in quantity or type of camera and accessories to be installed may result in a change request that will need to be approved prior to installation.
- Pricing is based on customer-provisioned maps and spreadsheets.
- AISD will be responsible for providing POE switch ports and any configuration services to all networking and switches.
- AISD will provide authorized access to our field install crew to allow access to their Verkada Cloud Portal for the purpose of allowing our installation team to upload cameras, enroll cameras, and aim, and focus.
- CMC will ensure the camera connects to districts cloud, aim, focus, test, and label.
- The customer will be available on pre-scheduled days and time to help during the installation of the camera or devices to the Verkada Command Portal as needed.
- The customer is to set or configure any analytics or other camera functions the AISD should choose to use per camera. These services are available upon request but are not included in the base cost pricing.
- Labor pricing includes the removal of an existing camera with delivery to customer desired location within the AISD school district.
- CMC will ensure all new or removed exterior mounted devices and any associated holes are properly caulked and sealed to ensure no precipitation, moisture, humidity, can pass.
- The Customer is responsible for provide matching ceiling tiles should new ones be needed for proper installation as the removal of old cameras may not line up with new cameras.
- Customer participation in all aspects of the installation is the key to successful implementation. The customer agrees to have a technical representative who is authorized to make decisions and answer questions available during the installation and confirm cameras views are what is desired within the capabilities of the camera. Should no one be available to approve camera views at the time of installation and we are requested to return for adjustment add fees may apply.

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

- Except as set forth herein, CMC is not responsible (including financial responsibility) for any Customer and/or third-party personnel, hardware, software, equipment or other assets currently utilized in the Customer's operating environment to make the proposed solution work at full optimization.

Product and Service Warranties

- The customer understands that the warranty on all the Verkada hardware and software is between AISD and the manufacturer. Please check manufacturer's website for product warranty terms per device. CMC does provide support services or maintenance agreements and can be available upon request to address any RMA or defective hardware or manufacture issues.
- CMC will warrant all new cabling installed by CMC free from defects for 20 years.
- CMC will warrant all cameras and mounting hardware installed by CMC with a 1-year workmanship warranty.
- CMC's warranty for "labor" for defective manufacture hardware good for 90 days after installation.
- During the warranty period, CMC Network Solutions will respond to emergency service calls within 8 hours and at a minimum return the defective equipment or system to usable operation within 72 hours until a permanent remedy can be performed. Non-emergency service calls shall be answered within 24 hours and corrected within 75 business days.

General Project Information

- This Section provided by CMC identifies the services that will be provided.
- CMC will provide all labor along with necessary materials, such as fleet vehicles, tools, lifts, and equipment for a turnkey installation.
- Any new cable installed shall be fed using the Superior Essex horizontal cable sub-system. The horizontal sub-system consists of Plenum rated 4-pair Unshielded Twisted Pair Category 6 cable plant by Superior Essex.
- CMC will provide certified installers that are trained with Verkada camera installations and Ortonics / Superior Essex.
- CMC will promptly notify the Allen ISD technical representatives of the completion of the work or such portions thereof as are ready for inspection.
- CMC will remove all excess material and debris and return premises to original state of cleanliness. CMC will maintain a work area free of debris, trash, empty cable reels, scrap wire, etc., and dispose of such items on a daily basis.
- All work shall be done in a thorough and conscientious manner according to TIA/EIA 568B industry standards and shall be subject to inspection and acceptance by Allen ISD in accordance with the Agreement. Work that is deemed sub-standard or not to industry standard will be subject to replacement or repair at no additional cost.
- CMC will be certain that all installation work areas are secure and made safe in accordance with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations.
- CMC will provide all screws, anchors, clamps, Velcro, distribution rings, miscellaneous grounding and support hardware, conduit, etc., necessary to facilitate the proper installation.
- CMC will not place any distribution cabling alongside power lines, or share the same conduit, channel or sleeve with any electrical apparatus.
- CMC will ensure that the maximum pulling tensions of the specified distribution cables are not exceeded at any time during placement. Failure to follow the appropriate guidelines will require CMC to provide additional material and labor necessary to rectify the situation. This shall also apply to any and all damages sustained to the cables during the installation. Cables that indicate stress, burns, cuts, or severe abrasion to the outer jacket will be replaced at no cost Allen ISD.
- Labels on all wiring, materials, and equipment will show a nationally recognized testing laboratory listing. Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) documentation will be provided which certifies performance characteristics, which meet TIA/EIA-568 cabling standards.
- The cable pulling operation shall be performed such that a minimum bending of the cable shall occur in the unreeling and pulling operations. Cables that pass through pull boxes shall be dressed in a neat fashion.
- Any unused faceplate positions shall have an appropriate colored blank installed.

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

Horizontal Cable Support

- CMC will use caddy j-hooks every 5-6 feet. CMC will adjust J-hook sizes to maintain proper fill ratio of J-hooks.

Wall Area Outlet (WAO)

- Each workstation outlet shall have Category 5 RJ-45 8-pin modular jacks, with connector specifications as defined by the 568-A Commercial Building Wiring Standard with the EIA-568A & B termination sequence.

Identification, Labeling

- CMC will label all terminal blocks, patch panels, cabling pairs, wiring pairs, each, workstation outlet, and both ends of all wiring from workstation outlet data device.
- Each jack on the workstation outlet and patch panel shall be clearly identified. Cable runs will be labeled with corresponding jack number at both the wall plates and MDF Room ends, according to the agreed upon label scheme requested by Allen ISD.
- Allen ISD will review all documentation for accuracy and completeness prior to final acceptance.
- Labels on station outlet faceplates shall be electronically generated white with black letters.
- Labels on patch panels for data cables shall be electronically generated white with black letters.

Testing

- CMC will certify all tests with either a Fluke DTX 8000 or equal testing meter. Results will be provided to Allen ISD representative in PDF format per completion of job.
- Should the testing indicate that the performance characteristics are not meet; the test shall be declared a failure. The cable shall be modified and/or repaired accordingly. The failed test and any other test that may be affected by the modification and/or repair shall be rerun. After all components have been installed in the cable plant, the integrity of the cable plant shall be verified.
- Testing shall check for continuity, length, anomalies, and approximate attenuation. If a subsystem test fails because of any components in the subsystem, the components failed will be fixed or replaced.

Project Management – What to Expect when partnering with CMC

1. CMC and our installation team takes full responsibility that the products and services we provide are done to industry standards and meet or exceed the end user's expectations.
2. We ensure that our solutions consist of products and services that exactly fit the requirements of the end user needs and are scalable for future growth.
3. We DO NOT finger point but, we try our best to work in conjunction with all parties to ensure that the project stays on time.
4. Our personal touch does not end when the implementation begins. Our approach can be customized to our customers' requests to include daily updates and customer walk-throughs during all phases of the project.
5. CMC will coordinate and facilitate kick-off, status, and deliverables review and closeout meetings.
6. CMC will establish and manage the service schedule, communications and status reporting
7. CMC will facilitate change management as needed
8. CMC will confirm that the services delivered are in accordance with the SOW
9. CMC will coordinate deliverable and project completion acceptance from customer

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

CMC Network Solutions is committed to customer satisfaction and stands 100% behind its products and services. Our customer's complete satisfaction with CMC Network Solutions products is extremely important. Should you have any questions regarding the following quote please do not hesitate to contact us at the above number.

ACCEPTED BY PURCHASER		ACCEPTED BY SELLER	
By		By	
Title		Title	
Date		Date	

Terms and Conditions

CONFIDENTIALITY: A great amount of time, design, research, and training, is required for such proposed solutions. We kindly ask that customer respect the efforts put forth to hereby agree to keep proposed quotes and solutions proposed by CMC confidential and not to disclose directly or indirectly to any third party the design, pricing, and manufactures parts, CMC labor, or the terms of this document, except as may be required by law. We also request solution proposed not be reproduced for bid purposes without written consent from CMC. If any unauthorized disclosure is made by customer and or representatives, customer understands that CMC shall be entitled to, among other damages arising from such unauthorized disclosure, injunctive relief for efforts put forth.

CONDITIONS: The prices and terms on this quotation are for cash purchase only. CMC does not accept credit cards unless agreed upon prior to price quotations are provided. Pricing is not subject to verbal changes or other agreements unless approved in writing by CMC Network Solutions. All quotations, agreements, warranty's, and delivery of product are contingent upon strikes, accidents, fires, natural disasters, availability of material, and all other causes beyond our control. Terms of payment are net 30 upon receipt/delivery of hardware. All hardware delivered is considered transfer of ownership to customer regardless if installations services have or have not been completed. Services will be billed separate and are due net 30 from time of completion of project unless milestone billing has been agreed upon by both parties in writing. Prices are based on costs and conditions existing on date of quotation and are subject to change by CMC Network Solutions before final acceptance. CMC may use subcontractor for some or all of the services to fulfil all services agreements as outline in quote. Typographical errors are subject to correction. Any late payment maybe subject to industry standard finance charge of 1 % per month. Collection Fees: CMC may charge a reasonable service fee for all returned checks and bank card, credit card or other charge card charge-backs. Customer shall be responsible for all expenses, including reasonable attorney fees and collection costs, incurred by CMC in collecting any unpaid amounts due under this Agreement. Purchaser assumes liability for patent and copyright infringement when goods are made to Purchaser's specifications. Conditions not specifically stated herein shall be governed by established trade customs. Terms inconsistent with those stated herein which may appear on Purchaser's formal order will not be binding. All returns are subject to prior approval and may be subject to restocking charges. Customer also understands that CMC Network Solutions is in no way responsible for lost data or software due to hardware failure or technical error. In addition, not all technology products/software are compatible. Product registration and on-going support maintenance/renewals from manufactures of products sold by CMC are customer's full responsibility. CMC in no way can guarantees compatibility of legacy hardware with new hardware/software purchased from CMC or others. CMC is not liable for backups. It is the customer's full responsibility to ensure all data is backed up at all times as well as prior to any services performed by CMC. Customer agrees not to solicit CMC's technical staff in any way for employment and or contracted services. If it is deemed that this practice has occurred, CMC will be compensated by customer for all associated losses and potential losses. Customer understands all terms and conditions and agrees with all services and materials as proposed with signature, P.O., or email approval. An approval to start services by verbal communication and or email is also considered understanding of the following pricing, terms, and conditions and becomes a binding contract between both parties.

2700 Research Dr
Suite 100
Plano, TX 75074
972.203.3400 p
972.203.3489 f

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING:	May 26, 2026
DOCUMENT TITLE:	School Bus Purchase**:** 36 Passenger
ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE:	Brent Benningfield, Assistant Superintendent of Operations
SOAR STRATEGIC VISION:	Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence
LEGAL REVIEW:	N/A

Authority for this Action: **CH (Local), Purchasing and Acquisition**

The Board delegates to the Superintendent or designee the authority to make budgeted purchases for goods or services in accordance with CH (LEGAL). However, any single, budgeted purchase of goods or services that costs $250,000 or more, regardless of whether the goods or services are competitively purchased, shall require Board approval before a transaction may take place.

Summary / Background Information:

As part of the 2024 Bond Proposition A authorization of $419,062,253 approved by District voters, a budget of $6,760,475 was allocated for the purchase of new school buses and department vehicles as part of a three-year replacement and expansion plan.

This request represents the second year of purchases under the Transportation Department's three-year plan to add new buses to accommodate increased student ridership, replace aging buses, and support district programming needs. The purchase includes two 36-passenger Special Education buses from Longhorn Bus Sales, LLC at a total cost of $358,930 through Texas Buy Board Contract #722-23. After evaluating quotes from multiple vendors, Longhorn Bus Sales, LLC. was determined to best meet the District's needs by providing the most competitive pricing and overall best value for these buses.

Administrative Recommendation:

Administration recommends approving the purchase of two special education buses for a total of $358,930.

Proposed Motion:

"Move to approve the purchase of two, 36-passenger Special Education buses from Longhorn Bus Sales, LLC for a total cost of $358,930."

CE SCHOOL BUS

Sales Proposal For:

Allen ISD

Presented By:

LONGHORN BUS SALES

Prepared For:
Allen ISD
Karol Day
601 E. MAIN
ALLEN, TX 75013-
(972)727 - 7114
Reference ID: 2 36P DSL 3P3WC

Presented By:
LONGHORN BUS SALES
mike horn
14201 HEMPSTEAD RD.
HOUSTON TX 77040 - 4901
(713)631-9306

Model Profile
2027 CE SCHOOL BUS (PB110)

AXLE CONFIG:	4X2
APPLICATION:	School Transportation, Special Needs
MISSION:	Requested GVWR: 29800. Calc. GVWR: 29800 Calc. Start / Grade Ability: 24.82% / 2.69% @ 55 MPH Calc. Geared Speed: 76.3 MPH
DIMENSION:	Wheelbase: 217.00, CA: N/A, Axle to Frame: 126.00
ENGINE, DIESEL:	{Cummins B6.7 250} EPA 2024, 250HP @ 2400 RPM, 660 lb-ft Torque @ 1600 RPM, 2600 RPM Governed Speed, 250 Peak HP (Max), School Bus Only
TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC:	{Allison 2500 PTS} 6th Generation Controls, Wide Ratio, 5-Speed with Overdrive, Less PTO Provision, Less Retarder, with 33,000-lb GVW and GCW Max, School Bus
CLUTCH:	Omit Item (Clutch & Control)
AXLE, FRONT NON-DRIVING:	{Meritor MFS-10-122A} I-Beam Type, 10,000-lb Capacity
AXLE, REAR, SINGLE:	{Dana Spicer 21060S} Single Reduction, 19,800-lb Capacity, R Wheel Ends Gear Ratio: 4.88
TIRE, FRONT:	(2) 255/70R22.5 Load Range H ENDURANCE RSA (GOODYEAR), 566 rev/mile, 81 MPH, All-Position
TIRE, REAR:	(4) 255/70R22.5 Load Range H ENDURANCE RSA (GOODYEAR), 566 rev/mile, 81 MPH, All-Position
SUSPENSION, REAR, AIR, SINGLE:	{International IROS} 21,000-lb Capacity, 11.13" Ride Height, with Shock Absorbers Mounted Outside the Rails
PAINT:	Cab schematic 100NB Location 1: 4421, School Bus Yellow (Std) Chassis schematic N/A

Code	Description
PB11000	Base Chassis, Model CE SCHOOL BUS with 217.00 Wheelbase, N/A CA, and 126.00 Axle to Frame.
	Bus Body Plan, ABAL0000LL
	Seat Capacity, 36

BODY PLANS

47AEU	BODY, BUS Conventional; 78" Headroom, 26'8" Body Length, +9 Section Front and Rear, 59 Passenger, 217/218 WB
49UBZ	STATE OF OPERATION Texas
51YYY	BODY PLAN, SPECIAL NEEDS for Bus Body Configurator, OMIT Body Plan
49000	BODY PLAN, APPROVED VARIATION None

AXLE CONFIGURATION

1ANA	AXLE CONFIGURATION 4x2

ENGINE

12EYH	ENGINE, DIESEL {Cummins B6.7 250} EPA 2024, 250HP @ 2400 RPM, 660 lb-ft Torque @ 1600 RPM, 2600 RPM Governed Speed, 250 Peak HP (Max), School Bus Only
12VKM	EMISSION, CALENDAR YEAR {Cummins B6.7} EPA, OBD and GHG Certified for Calendar Year 2026
12XCS	CARB EMISSION WARR COMPLIANCE Does Not Comply with CARB Emission Warranty
12WZE	CARB IDLE COMPLIANCE Does Not Comply with California Clean Air Idle Regulations
12WVG	EPA IDLE COMPLIANCE Low NOx Idle Engine, Complies with EPA Clean Air Regulations; Includes "Certified Clean Idle" Decal on Hood
10UAV	VEHICLE REGISTRATION IDENTITY ID for Non-CARB Omnibus and/or Non-ACT Adopting State or Exempt Vehicle. Not for use on vehicles registering in CA. Contains non-mitigated legacy engine & cannot be registered in CA unless exempt. You may be held liable under state law for failure to properly register vehicle.
	Notes : CANNOT BE REGISTERED IN CA. For vehicles that will be registered in States other than CA.
12XCC	RADIATOR Aluminum, 2-Row, Down Flow, Front to Back System, 640 SqIn Louvered, with 383 SqIn Charge Air Cooler, Includes In-Tank Oil Cooler
	Includes : RADIATOR HOSES Premium, Rubber
12TSY	FAN DRIVE {Borg-Warner SA85} Viscous Type, Screw On
	Includes : FAN Nylon
12VCE	AIR CLEANER Single Element, Fire Retardant Media
12702	ANTI-FREEZE Red, Extended Life Coolant; To -40 Degrees F/ -40 Degrees C, Freeze Protection, Nitrite Free
12VVN	CRUISE CONTROL Electronic
12VYV	IDLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Ramp Engine Speed with Air Condition On, in Neutral and Parking Brake Set, Accommodation Package
12WPV	OIL PAN 15 Quart Capacity, For Cummins ISB/B6.7 Engines
12UGN	THROTTLE, HAND CONTROL Electronic

Code	Description
TRANSMISSION	
13BBN	TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC {Allison 2500 PTS} 6th Generation Controls, Wide Ratio, 5-Speed with Overdrive, Less PTO Provision, Less Retarder, with 33,000-lb GVW and GCW Max, School Bus
13WVW	NEUTRAL AT STOP OMIT
13WYY	SHIFT CONTROL PARAMETERS {Allison} 1000 or 2000 Series Transmissions, Performance Programming
13WLN	TRANSMISSION OIL Synthetic; 20 thru 28 Pints
13WVS	TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL T-Handle
CLUTCH	
11001	CLUTCH Omit Item (Clutch & Control)
REAR AXLES, SUSPENSIONS	
14AWC	AXLE, REAR, SINGLE {Dana Spicer 21060S} Single Reduction, 19,800-lb Capacity, R Wheel Ends . Gear Ratio: 4.88
14TEH	SUSPENSION, REAR, AIR, SINGLE {International IROS} 21,000-lb Capacity, 11.13" Ride Height, with Shock Absorbers Mounted Outside the Rails
14WAW	FLAT FLOOR EFFECTS for Air Suspension; with Conventional Bus Models
FRONT AXLES	
2ASH	AXLE, FRONT NON-DRIVING {Meritor MFS-10-122A} I-Beam Type, 10,000-lb Capacity
FRONT SUSPENSIONS	
3ADB	SUSPENSION, FRONT, SPRING Parabolic Taper Leaf, Shackle Type, 10,000-lb Capacity, with Shock Absorbers Includes : SPRING PINS Rubber Bushings, Maintenance-Free
CABS, COWLS, BODIES	
16010	COWL Flat Back
16BAM	AIR CONDITIONER with Integral Heater and Defroster
16VKB	CAB INTERIOR TRIM Classic, for Day Cab
16XCW	CAB, INTERIOR TRIM, CLOSEOUT Under IP, Driver Side
16GED	GAUGE CLUSTER Base Level; English with English Electronic Speedometer Includes : GAUGE CLUSTER DISPLAY: Base Level (3" Monochromatic Display), Premium Level (5" LCD Color Display); Odometer, Voltmeter, Diagnostic Messages, Gear Indicator, Trip Odometer, Total Engine Hours, Trip Hours, MPG, Distance to Empty/Refill for : GAUGE CLUSTER Speedometer, Tachometer, Engine Coolant Temp, Fuel Gauge, DEF Gauge, Oil Pressure Gauge, Primary and Secondary Air Pressure or Auxiliary Air Pressure (if Air Equipped) : WARNING SYSTEM Low Fuel, Low DEF, Low Oil Pressure, High Engine Coolant Temp, Low Battery Voltage (Visual and Audible), Low Air Pressure, Primary and Secondary (if Air Equipped)
16HLJ	GAUGE, DEF FLUID LEVEL
16HGH	GAUGE, OIL TEMP, AUTO TRANS for Allison Transmission

Code	Description
16563	HEATER SHUT-OFF VALVES (2) Ball Valve Type
16XJN	INSTRUMENT PANEL Flat Panel
16HKT	IP CLUSTER DISPLAY On Board Diagnostics Display of Fault Codes in Gauge Cluster
16VVJ	WINDSHIELD Three Piece, Bonded, with Shaded Band

FRAMES

1CAC	FRAME RAILS High Strength Low Alloy Steel (50,000 PSI Yield); 10.125" x 3.062" x 0.312" (257.2mm x 77.8mm x 8.0mm); 489.2" (12425mm) Maximum OAL
1LSG	BUMPER, FRONT Contoured, Steel, Painted Gloss Black, Severe Duty Notes : Bumper Thickness is .25"
1LNT	CROSSING GATE, FRONT Omit Item
1SAL	CROSSMEMBER, REAR, AF (1)
1LEG	LICENSE PLATE HOLDER Includes Upper & Lower Mounting Plate Hardware, Mounted in Existing Holes in Front Bumper
1WHT	WHEELBASE RANGE 193" (490cm) Through and Including 217" (550cm)

BRAKES

4091	BRAKE SYSTEM, AIR Dual System for Straight Truck Applications Includes : BRAKE LINES Color and Size Coded Nylon : DRAIN VALVE Twist-Type : GAUGE, AIR PRESSURE (2) Air 1 and Air 2 Gauges; Located in Instrument Cluster : QUICK RELEASE VALVE On Rear Axle for Spring Brake Release: 1 for 4x2, 2 for 6x4 : SPRING BRAKE MODULATOR VALVE R-7 for 4x2, SR-7 with relay valve for 6x4/8x6
4AZS	AIR BRAKE ABS {Bendix AntiLock Brake System} 4-Channel (4 Sensor/4 Modulator) Electronic Stability Program, with Automatic Traction Control
4GBM	BRAKE, PARKING Manual Push-Pull Pneumatic Parking Brake
4XCJ	BRAKES, FRONT {Bendix Spicer ADB22X} Air Disc Type, Extended Service, Size 22.5", 23,000-lb Capacity
4XDV	BRAKE CHAMBERS, FRONT AXLE 14 SqIn, for Air Disc Brakes
4XCK	BRAKES, REAR {Bendix Spicer ADB22X} Air Disc Type, Extended Service, Size 22.5", 26,000-lb Capacity per Axle
4XDZ	BRAKE CHAMBERS, REAR AXLE 16/24 SqIn Spring Brake, Double Diaphragm, for Air Disc Brakes
4SPA	AIR COMPRESSOR {Cummins} 18.7 CFM
4EDN	AIR DRYER {Bendix AD-9SI} with Heater, Includes Safety Valve
4VLE	AIR DRYER LOCATION Mounted Inside Engine Compartment, Right Side
4VLY	AIR TANK LOCATION (1) Mounted Inside & Below Left Rail, Back of Cab
4722	DRAIN VALVE {Bendix DV-2} Automatic, with Heater, for Air Tank
4WZT	GVWR LIMITATION FOR BUS with Air Brakes, Limited to 33,000-lbs Maximum to meet FMVSS 121 Requirements, for Conventional Bus

Code	Description
4WEA	PARKING BRAKE INTERLOCK Parking Brake Cannot be Released Until Ignition Switch is in "On" Position and Service Brake Pedal is Applied, Use with Air Brake Chassis Only

STEERING

5PRR	STEERING GEAR {TRW TAS66} Power
5710	STEERING COLUMN Tilting and Telescoping
5CAW	STEERING WHEEL 4-Spoke; 18" Dia., Black

DRIVELINES

6DGA	DRIVELINE SYSTEM {Dana Spicer} SPL100, for 4x2/6x2
6901	PROPSHAFT GUARD

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

7BMK	EXHAUST SYSTEM Horizontal Aftertreatment System, Frame Mounted Under Right Rail, for Single Long Horizontal Tail Pipe
7SCP	ENGINE EXHAUST BRAKE for Cummins ISB/B6.7/ISL/L9 Engine with Variable Vane Turbo Charger
7WCX	HEAT SHIELD Between Exhaust & Fuel Tank, Mounted to AF Crossmember
7WBL	TAIL PIPE (1) Horizontal, Long, Exits Left Side Through Bumper

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

8000	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-Volt, Standard Equipment Includes : HAZARD SWITCH Push On/Push Off, Located on Instrument Panel to Right of Steering Wheel : HEADLIGHT DIMMER SWITCH Integral with Turn Signal Lever : MISCELLANEOUS FEATURES Modular, Loom Protected, Grommets in all Applicable Body Openings, Assembled in Computer Assisted Fixture which Verifies Continuity and Correct Assembly Prior to Installation : PARKING LIGHT Integral with Front Turn Signal and Rear Tail Light : STARTER SWITCH Electric, Key Operated : TURN SIGNAL SWITCH Self-Cancelling with Lane Change Feature : TURN SIGNALS, FRONT Includes Reflectors and Auxiliary Side Turn Signals, Solid State Flashers; Flush Mounted : WINDSHIELD WIPER SWITCH 2-Speed with Wash and Intermittent Feature (5 Pre-Set Delays), Integral with Turn Signal Lever : WIRING, CHASSIS Color Coded and Continuously Numbered
8GXN	ALTERNATOR {Leece-Neville BLP4024N} Brushless, 12 Volt, 325 Amp Capacity, Pad Mount, with Remote Sense
8RPP	ANTENNA Shark Fin, Roof Mounted
8TTK	BATTERY BOX Steel, with Sliding Tray, 25.25" Wide, for Standard Batteries, 1-3 Battery Capacity, Mounted Left Side Behind Front Axle Perpendicular to Frame Rail
8RMH	BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH {Cole-Hersee 75920-06} 300 Amp, Disconnects Charging Circuits, Locks with Padlock, Battery Box Mounted
8MSG	BATTERY SYSTEM {Fleetrite} Maintenance-Free, (3) 12-Volt 1980CCA Total, Top Threaded Stud
8XDX	BK WARN IND,PARK BK NOT SET Visual and Audible Alarm, Active Upon Ignition Off and Parking Brake Not Set, Reminder to Set Parking Brake
8XAH	CIRCUIT BREAKERS Manual-Reset (Main Panel) SAE Type III with Trip Indicators, Replaces All Fuses

Code	Description
8TUT	COLLISION MITIGATION SYSTEM Omit
8WXB	HEADLIGHT WARNING BUZZER Sounds When Head Light Switch is on and Ignition Switch is in "Off" Position
8XKC	HEADLIGHTS Halogen, with Daytime Running Lights, Automatic Twilight Controlled
8WRB	HEADLIGHTS ON W/WIPERS Headlights Will Automatically Turn On if Windshield Wipers are Turned On
8540	HORN, ELECTRIC (2) Trumpet Style
8WWJ	INDICATOR, LOW COOLANT LEVEL with Audible Alarm
8RRC	RADIO AM/FM/USB Input/Auxiliary Input, Includes Wiring and Antenna, with Public Address System
8XKL	STARTING MOTOR {Mitsubishi Electric Automotive America 90P47} 12-Volt, with Soft-Start

FRONT END

9WBW	FRONT END Tilting, Fiberglass, with Three Piece Construction, Dual Air Intakes
9HCW	GRILLE Molded in Black
9WAB	HOOD TILT ASSIST {EASY TILT} Mechanical
9AAB	LOGOS EXTERIOR Model Badges
9AAE	LOGOS EXTERIOR, ENGINE Badges

SPEEDOMETER, TOOLS, MISC

10020	CHASSIS PAINT Full Chassis
10AGB	CONNECTED PLATFORM Includes Connectivity Module and Five Year Data Plan
10060	PAINT SCHEMATIC, PT-1 Single Color, Design 100
	Includes : PAINT SCHEMATIC ID LETTERS "NB"
10788	PAINT TYPE Urethane, One or Two Colors, Other than Imron or International.
10XAK	PROMOTIONAL PACKAGE 7 Year Unlimited Miles/km Warranty, Limited Time Program for Allison 2500 Series Transmission on School and Commercial Buses (Supplied directly through Allison)
10AHZ	ENTRANCE DR COVERAGE CREDIT Bus Entrance Door Service Contract Coverage Credit

FUEL TANKS

15SLK	FUEL TANK Top Draw, Steel, Rectangular, 65 US Gal (246L), Includes Protective Cage, Mounted Between Frame Rails and Behind Rear Axle
15WEP	DEF TANK 16.5 US Gal (62.5L) Capacity, Frame Mounted Outside Right Rail, Behind 0 Bow
15LMN	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR {Racor 400 Series,} 12 VDC Electric Heater, Includes Pre-Heater, with Primer Pump, Includes Water-in-Fuel Sensor
15LRE	LOCATION FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR Mounted Under Hood, Left Side, Above Front Axle

WHEELS, TIRES - FRONT

27DUW	WHEELS, FRONT {Accuride 51408} DISC; 22.5x8.25 Rims, Powder Coat Steel, 2-Hand Hole, 10-Stud, 285.75mm BC, Hub-Piloted, Flanged Nut, with Steel Hubs
7752528132	(2) TIRE, FRONT 255/70R22.5 Load Range H ENDURANCE RSA (GOODYEAR), 566 rev/mile, 81 MPH, All-Position

Code	Description
WHEELS, TIRES - REAR	
28DUW	WHEELS, REAR {Accuride 51408} DUAL DISC; 22.5x8.25 Rims, Powder Coat Steel, 2-Hand Hole, 10-Stud, 285.75mm BC, Hub-Piloted, Flanged Nut, with Steel Hubs
7752528132	(4) TIRE, REAR 255/70R22.5 Load Range H ENDURANCE RSA (GOODYEAR), 566 rev/mile, 81 MPH, All-Position
BODY FEATURES	
47BAK	BUMPER, REAR Painted, 12" High, 3/16" Thick
47BAR	SUPPORTS, REAR BUMPER Bolted to Frame
47AYB	BODY, REAR Includes Emergency Door
47ARH	BOWS, ROOF 14 ga., One Piece Construction
	Includes : BOWS, ROOF Positioned Floor Line to Floor Line, Threaded Through Roof Strainers and Drip Rail
47BLU	FASTENERS, EXTERIOR MOUNTED Stainless Steel Screws; for All Exterior Body Lights, Body Exterior Rear View Mirrors, Bumper Mounted Crossing Gate and Body Mounted Stop Arms
47APX	FASTENERS, HEADLINER Screws
47AZK	FLOOR, BODY Flat
47PBZ	HANDLE, ASSIST Windshield Side Mounted, Left and Right, Body Color
47APR	HEADLINER, BODY Conventional; 25'11"-35'08" Body Length, Perforated Full Length with Sound Insulation Full Length
47ARP	LIGHT BARS Plastic
47BBH	LINING, SIDE INTERIOR, LOWER Embossed Steel, Clear Coated
47AXR	RUB RAILS, BODY (4) Conventional; Steel, 25'2", 25'11", 26'8", 27'5" Body Length, Includes Snow Rail
	Includes : RUB RAILS Full Length, Primer Coated (Both Sides), Attached to Body without Cuts or Splices
47BBZ	SEALER Extra; Sidewall to Floor, In Wheel Pocket Area, and Rear Wall to Floor
47AZC	SIDE SHEET, BODY, EXTERIOR Conventional, 16ga., Smooth, 25'2", 25'11", 26'8", 27'5", Body Length
47ASG	SKIRT, BODY for Conventional, 14 1/2", 16ga
	Includes : SKIRT, BODY Extra Smooth Steel Supported by Floor Gussets
47BLE	STEP, FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR 25 3/4" Depth; 14ga Steel, Formed Treads, Naviflex Finish
47AUR	TIE DOWNS, BODY Grade 8 Bolts, Every Body Section
	Includes : TIE DOWNS, BODY with Formed Tab that Fits into Floor Structure to Prevent Turning
47DAJ	COVER, REAR DOOR INSIDE HANDLE Partial Coverage
47DYL	DOOR, ENTRANCE, FRONT Air, Outward Opening, with Single Pane Glass
47DWP	DOOR, LIFT Single, 43" x 69.79", Mounted Aft of Rear Wheel Pocket, with 78" Headroom
47DAK	FASTENERS, REAR DOOR Bolts and Nutserts, Rear Door To Body
47DDE	HANDLE, ASSIST, ENTRANCE DOOR Outside Entrance

Code	Description
47DCW	HANDLE, EXTERIOR, LIFT DOOR Single Door, Yellow
47DEY	HANDLE, EXTERIOR, REAR Emergency Door; Yellow
47DDH	HOLD BACK, REAR DOOR Stationary, No Cables, with Plastic Cover
47DDR	LATCH, LIFT DOOR Single, Three Point Slide Bar
47DDU	LATCH, REAR DOOR One Point Slide Bar, Cam Operated, with One Inch Stroke
47EYL	LOCK, ENTRANCE DOOR in External Release, with Key
47DEK	LOCK, REAR DOOR with Ignition Starter Interlock
47BDJ	COMPARTMENT, DRIVER STORAGE Bin, Sized to Hold Three Ring Binder, Includes (1) USB-A Port and (1) USB-C Port
47EBM	HOLD DOWN, BATTERY For Up To 3 Batteries
47LAU	INSULATION,ROOF/SIDES/BULKHEAD 1.5"
47LAR	NOISE REDUCTION, ROOF BOW Conventional; Insulation, 25'2", 25'11", 26'8", 27'5" Body Lengths
47MBA	UNDERCOAT, BODY Fire Resistant, Water Based, TT-C-730 Spec
	Includes : UNDERCOATING Performed Before and After Mounting on Chassis
47SPB	ALPHA/NUMERIC DECAL GUIDE Quantity 021-30
47MNT	ARROW, RR DOOR, INSIDE Decal; Red, .75" Stroke, Indicating Handle Direction
47AJA	BODY CERTIFICATION TAG Metal
47APJ	BODY RATING TAG Metal; for State of Texas, Includes Design Capacity and Seat Capacity
47AJC	BODY TAG, METAL Capacity to Include the Total Number of Passengers
47AKZ	DECAL, HANDICAP (4) 6" x 6", 1 Mounted on Electrical Access Door, 1 Mounted on Lift Door Below Window Line, 1 on Left Bumper, 1 on Rear Door Between Top and Bottom Glass
47PLX	LETTERS, DEF, I.D. Decal; "DEF ONLY", 1" Black, on DEF Filler Door
47MJR	LETTERS, DOOR, REAR Decals; "EMERGENCY DOOR", 2" Black Letters Inside and Outside
47NGP	LETTERS, FUEL I.D. Paint; "DIESEL FUEL", 2" Black, Adjacent to Fuel Filler Door
47MVA	LETTERS, HEADER Decal; "WATCH YOUR STEP", 1" Black, Above Windshield
47MRU	LETTERS, E/E WINDOW, LEFT (2) Decal Sets, "EMERGENCY EXIT", Black Inside and Outside
47NHL	LETTERS, E/E WINDOW, RIGHT (2) Decal Sets, "EMERGENCY EXIT", Black, Inside and Outside
47MAV	LETTERS, SCHOOL BUS SIDE Decal; "SCHOOL BUS"; in 8" Reflective Black Letters, Each Side
47MZB	LETTERS, SCHOOL BUS FRONT/REAR Decal; OMIT "SCHOOL BUS"; with 8" Black Letters; on Front and Rear Cap
47MVC	LETTERS, STEPWELL Decal, "WATCH YOUR STEP", 2.5" Black, Behind Door on Step Riser
47NTE	LOGO, ROOF LINE Decal; Wing and Shield, First Body Section, Above Driver Window and Entrance Door Over Driver Window and Entrance Door
47NMG	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS, REAR Decal, Inside Rear Emergency Door
47NKM	PAINT COLOR, BODY INTERIOR 9384 Spring White
47NJA	PAINT COLOR, BODY EXTERIOR 4421 School Bus Yellow

Code	Description
47NJS	PAINT COLOR, BUMPER Rear, 0001 Canyon Black
47NJM	PAINT FLASHER BACKGRD 0001 Canyon Black
47NTY	PAINT HOOD AND FENDER To Match Body Exterior
47NKD	PAINT COLOR, ROOF 9219 Winter White, Beginning 5" Above Drip
47DXZ	PAINT, RUB RAIL Flange to Flange, Including Top Flange of Window Line Rub Rail
47NAB	PAINT COLOR, RUB RAILS 0001 Canyon Black
47NGW	SEAL, RUB RAILS Top Edge, All Rails
47MRN	STRIPING, E/E WINDOW, LEFT (02) Perimeter, 1" Yellow
47MUP	STRIPING, E/E WINDOW, RIGHT (02) Perimeter, 1" Yellow
47MSA	STRIPING, PERIMETER, REAR Emergency Door, 1" Yellow Reflective
47MVM	STRIPING, REAR END 1" Yellow
47MSJ	STRIPING, ROOF HATCH, FRONT Decal, Perimeter, 1" Yellow
47MSK	STRIPING, ROOF HATCH, REAR Decal, Perimeter, 1" Yellow
47MSS	STRIPING, SEATLINE 2" Yellow
47MTY	WIRING DIAGRAM Schematic, Electrical
	Includes : ACCESS PANEL for Wiring Diagram Schematic Located on Inside of Electrical Panel Door, Below Driver Window
47SAZ	SUB FLOOR, PLYWOOD Conventional; B-B Marine Grade, Less Sealed Edges, 5/8", 5 Ply, for 25'2",25'11", 26'8" or 27'5" Body Lengths
47KEJ	DISARM, POST TRIP INSPECTION Button Located on Light Bar at Rear of Bus
47KEB	MONITOR, POST TRIP INSPECTION {Leave No Student Behind} Accessory Controlled, with Push Button Alarm Disable at Rear of Bus Prompts Driver to Walk to Back of Bus to Disable Alarm
47DNK	SWITCH, LOCATION Steering Wheel; Includes Master Flasher, Flasher On/Off, Red Override, and Door Control
	Includes : SWITCH, STEERING WHEEL, LIGHT Includes Illuminated Switches

BODY FEATURES

48ANT	WINDOW, DRIVER Laminated, Clear
48HAC	WINDOW, ENTRANCE DOOR Laminated, Clear, with Single Piece Glass
48BJE	COLOR, WINDOW FRAME, PASS (16) Passenger Window, Black
48BAH	WINDOW, E/E, LEFT (2) Vertical Hinge
48BKP	WINDOW, E/E, RIGHT (2) Vertical Hinge
48AUL	WINDOW, PASSENGER, TINT Conventional; 28% Light, Laminated Glass, 78" Headroom, with 25'2", 25'11", 26'8", 27'5" Body Lengths
48ARD	WINDOW, SASH (9) 27" Sections, 9"x 23" Opening
48ASR	WINDOW, SASH +9 SECTIONS (3) 9" x 32 1/4" Opening
48APL	WINDOW, STOPS 12" Opening, Only with 78" Headroom

Code	Description
48PAY	AISLE POSITION Center, for balanced seating
48PEW	FLOOR COVERING, COLOR Gray #766
48PJR	FLOOR COVERING, TRIM Aluminum
48PJZ	FLOOR COVERING, TYPE {Koroseal} All Body Lengths
48VVR	STEP TREADS {Koroseal} Pebble White Nosing Only, with Non-Metal Backing, used with Formed Treaded Steps
48PKC	HOSE CLAMPS, HEATER HOSE Constant Torque for Heater System
48PKN	FAN, DEFOG FAR RIGHT (01) Black, Mounted Right Above Windshield, Forward Entrance Door, 2-Speed Switch in Panel
48PKR	FAN, DEFOG LEFT CENTER 6.50" Diameter, Black, Mounted Left of Center Post, 2-Speed Switch in Panel
48PPP	HEATER CUT OFF, VALVE INSIDE Brass Ball, Inside Driver Area
48UYC	HEATER, REAR WALL, RT SIDE 80,000 BTU
48PNW	HEATER, WATER PUMP {2 MPU 12} Self Priming, with Plastic Housing
48UZN	ROOF HATCH, FRONT {Specialty Hybrid Adv H1975-025-191-0F} Emergency Exit with Outside Release, Alarm, English Decals
48UZT	ROOF HATCH, REAR {Specialty Hybrid Adv H1975-025-191-0F} Emergency Exit with Outside Release, Alarm, English Decals
48PPS	ROOF VENT, FRONT Static
48UXS	ARM REST, DRIVER Right
48RYW	SEAT, DRIVER {National 2000} Air Suspension, High Back with Integral Headrest, Isolated, with 2 Position Front Cushion Adjustment, 6 to 17 Degree Seat Back Adjustment, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Includes Additional Back Padding Includes : SEAT BELT, DRIVER Adjustable D-Loop Seat Belt, Single Locking Retractor
48PXP	UPHOLSTERY, BARRIER, TYPE (1-2) Prevaill, 42 oz.
48PVM	UPHOLSTERY, DRIVER SEAT, COLOR Drivers Seat, Blue
48PVA	UPHOLSTERY, DRIVER SEAT, STYLE Plain, with Cloth Insert
48PWR	UPHOLSTERY, DRIVER SEAT, TYPE Prevaill, 42 oz.
48BDS	BARRIER, CRASH, AFT ENTRY DOOR 39", 2 Leg
48RAL	BARRIER, CRASH, AFT DRIVER 39", 1 Leg
48DPL	HAND RAIL, ENTRANCE DOOR, AFT 1" Dia, Stainless Steel
48DPR	HAND RAIL, ENTRANCE DOOR, FWD 1" Dia, Stainless Steel
48REP	PANEL, MODESTY, AFT OF DRIVER Mounted Under Barrier
48ACN	SEAT BELT, DRIVER, COLOR with Blaze Orange Seat Belt Webbing
48USV	SEAT BACK, PASSENGER High Back
48YRR	SEAT,36",TRK,3PT,CHLD,LT {IMMI Seats SBR-U} (07) with 3 Point Seat Belts, Child Restraint
48YSA	SEAT,36",TRK,3PT,CHLD,RT {IMMI Seats SBR-U} (05) with 3 Point Seat Belts, Child Restraint
48YYC	SEAT,39",TRK,3PT,LT {IMMI Seats SBR-U} (02) with 3 Point Seat Belts

Code	Description
48YZR	SEAT,39",TRK,3PT,RT {IMMI Seats SBR-U} (02) with 3 Point Seat Belts
48PWC	UPHOLSTERY, PASS SEATS, COLOR Blue, for Seats, Barriers and Head Bumpers
48PHK	UPHOLSTERY, PASS SEATS, TYPE Prevaill, 42 oz.; for (15-16) Seats
48RLX	CUSHION, SEAT 15" Depth
48RRA	UPHOLSTERY, SEAT, STITCHING Single

BODY FEATURES

49HGH	TRACK, FLOOR LENGTHS 451"-500", with Full Shoulder Track
49JBG	TRACK, TYPE (BRAND) {OMNI L Track}
49AMJ	ALARM, BACKING {Ecco #575} 107 dB
49AMT	CIRCUIT, PROTECTION Breakers, Manual Reset in Lieu of Fuses
49BCN	FLASHER SYSTEM (8) Warning Lights, 8-Lamp System, Electronic Relay Flasher, Non-Sequential Operation, Red Lights Activate with Door Open
49DBR	HOOD, WARNING LAMP (4) Black, 8-Lamp System, One Hood Above Two Lights
49JBU	LIGHT, ENTRY DOOR {Sound Off/OptiLuxx} LED; 4" Oval; Light Mounted in Skirt Behind Entrance Door, Wired To Step Light
49BCR	LIGHT, EXTERIOR, CHECK Automatically Activates Lights for Pre Trip Inspection
49ATJ	LIGHT, INDIC, LIFT DOOR Amber; Flashing, Located in Driver Area
49ATV	LIGHT, INDIC, WARNING LIGHTS Red and Amber Includes : LIGHTS, WARNING Indicator Located in Instrument Cluster
49JBV	LIGHT, LICENSE PLATE {Sound Off/OptiLuxx} LED, with Mounting Gasket
49BZC	LIGHT, LIFT DOOR, INTERIOR Above Lift Door, Rectangular LED, with Door Operated Switch (Functionality May Be Included in Existing Dome Light)
49JBW	LIGHT, STEP {Sound Off/OptiLuxx} 4" Round LED, White, Wired to Clearance Lights, Operated by Entrance Door
49EYH	LIGHT, STROBE LED, Specialty Man. Co. 845-4020-100, Low Profile, Double Flash, 4.50" High
49ZNC	LIGHTS, BACK UP (2) {Sound Off/OptiLuxx} 4" Round, White, LED, with Flange
49JBS	LIGHTS, CLUSTER {Sound Off/OptiLuxx} Oval, 4 Internal LEDs per Light; Amber Front and Red Rear
49BYZ	LIGHTS, DIRECTIONAL, REAR (2) {Sound Off/OptiLuxx} LED, 7" Round Amber
49PTB	LIGHTS, DIRECTIONAL, SIDE {Sound Off/OptiLuxx} Rectangular LED Armor Type, Amber, 1 Each Side, Second Bow Section Aft of Entrance Door Between 2nd & 3rd Rub Rail
49JEN	LIGHTS, DOME LED, Rectangular Recessed Type, Stagger Mounted, for 25'02", 25'11", 26'08", 27'05", 28'02", 28'11" Body Lengths
49ESC	LIGHTS, DOME, DRIVER (1) LED, Rectangular, Mounted in Light Bar in Ceiling, with Separate Switch
49JED	LIGHTS, MARKER, FRONT & REAR LED, Flush Mount, Amber Front and Red Rear
49ZNN	LIGHTS, MARKER, SIDE, INTERMED LED, Amber, Flush Mount, Intermediate, Centered, Required for Units 30 Foot or Longer
49BYT	LIGHTS, STOP (2) {Sound Off/OptiLuxx} and Tail; 7" Round LED, Red

Code	Description
49ZNG	LIGHTS, STOP & TAIL ADDITIONAL (2) {Sound Off/OptiLuxx} 4" Round LED, Red, with Flange
49NGJ	LIGHTS, WARNING (8) {Sound Off/OptiLuxx} (4) 7" Round Red Strobing LED and (4) 7" Round Amber Strobing LED, 2 Front, 2 Rear Each Color
49AWT	SPEAKERS AND WIRING (4) Flush Mounted in Light Bar
49BMA	STOP ARM, FRONT {Specialty 2980} Air, 18" Octagon, Double Sided, 1/2" White Border, Hi Intensity Grade, Strobing LED Lights
49BWG	STOP ARM, LEFT REAR {Specialty 2981} Air, Hi Intensity, Strobing LED Lights, with Letters on Back
49BSL	SWITCH, DOME LIGHTS, DIMMER for All Passenger Dome Lights
49SAA	SWITCH, INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS; Rheostat
49EVL	SWITCH, NOISE SUPPRESSION Actuator Legend States, "NOISE SUPP ", for Separate Solenoid, with Red Switch in Panel
49AMY	SWITCH, REAR DOOR BUZZER for Emergency Door
49BXN	SWITCH, RED, OVERRIDE WARNING Wired Hot, with ESC, Mounted Left of Driver
49BUS	WIRING, WARNING LIGHTS (8) for 7" Red Warning Lights, Alternately Flashing, 2 Front, 2 Rear, Red Warning Lights to Operate When Lift Door is Open and Master Flasher Switch is "ON"
49BVE	MIRROR, CROSS VIEW, EXTERIOR (2) {Mirror Lite High Definition Busboy} Black
49EGB	MIRROR, INSIDE 10" x 30", Clear
49EXG	MIRROR, REAR VIEW, EXTERIOR {Rosco Open-View} Black, Motorized Head, Heated, Detent Breakaway Brackets
49ENK	VISOR, INTERIOR, LEFT FRONT 6" x 30", Transparent, For Left Windshield
49GDS	COMPARTMENT ABOVE DRIVER Left of the Driver Includes : COMPARTMENT ABOVE DRIVER Compartment Size: 39" x 10" x 10" : HINGES Piano Type
49GGW	FIRE BLANKET Deist, in Storage Container, 1st Bow Section From Rear
49JGJ	FIRE EXTINGUISHER 5 lb 3A-40BC Minimum, with Flexible Hose and Metal Nozzle
49JGN	FIRE EXTINGUISHER, FRONT LOC Located Behind Driver Seat
49JGW	KIT, BODY FLUID National Standard, Poly White Box
49EBA	KIT, FIRST AID Plastic; 24 Unit, Spec State
49MZV	LATCH, COMPARTMENT Locking, for Overhead Storage Compartment
49JEY	LOCATION, BODY FLUID KIT on Bulkhead
49GCH	LOCATION, FIRST AID KIT Right Side Front Bulkhead with Screws
49GDG	PADDING COMPART ABOVE DRIVER Window; Safety Equipment Compartment, with Cutout for Dome Light
49GLP	REFLECTORS, REAR (2) 3", Red, Mounted with Screws
49GLM	REFLECTORS, SIDE, FRONT (2) 3", Amber; 1 Aft Drivers Window Left, 1 Aft Entrance Door Right, Mounted with Screws
49GLA	REFLECTORS, SIDE, INTERMEDIATE (2) 3" Amber, 1 Each Side, Mounted with Screws, Below The Third Rub Rail From the Top
49GLG	REFLECTORS, SIDE, REAR (2) 3", Red, Mounted with Screws

Code	Description
49GJL	SAFETY EQUIPMENT Evacuation Aid; 18 Sq Ft, Vinyl Sheet with Metal Hooks at each Corner, Used as Slide for Emergency Evacuation
49GED	SAFETY TRIANGLES Warning Reflectors, Mounted on Floor Between Driver Seat and Drivers Crash Barrier/ Stanchion/Partition
49GPH	STORAGE COMPARTMENT, BELTS (3) for Sure Lok Wheelchair Belts, Mounted to Wall
49GMM	INTERLOCK, LIFT for FMVSS Wheel Chair Interlock Requirements; Key Off, Lift Door Must be Open before Lift can be Activated, w/ Key in "On or Accessory" Position, Park Brake Must be Applied, Transmission in Neutral, Lift Door Must be Open Before Lift Can be Activated
49NAB	LIFT, WHEELCHAIR {Braun Model NCL1000FIB3451 Gen 2} Power Pack Mounted Forward of Lift
49GJD	TIE DOWN, WHEELCHAIR {Sure-Lok AL712S-4C-7} Titan System, (03) Forward Facing, 50" Floor Space Front To Rear Required, Tie Down Only
49EPY	CUTTER, SEAT BELT (2) {TIE TECH Safecut} for Cutting Seat Belts
49JGG	CUTTER, SEAT BELT, LOCATION (2) Mounted on Panel Left of Driver, Aft of Entrance Door
49JAC	DEF FILLER DOOR with Non-Locking Latch
49MZS	FUEL FILLER DOOR Non-Locking, Lever Latch, Spring Loaded to Hold in Open Position
49CKT	FUEL FILLER PIPE Low Profile Neck Cap and Vent Hosing, for Use with Right Side Fill for Between the Rail Fuel Tanks, for Above the Floor Fuel Fill, for 25 GPM Fill Rate Only
49GUM	INSPECTION PLATE Fuel Sending Unit 8" x 8" Steel
49GUY	MUD FLAPS, REAR WHEELS (2) Anti-Spray, Anti-Sail
49ESS	SIGN, DESTINATION, FRONT LED Illuminated, Exterior Bulkhead Mounted, with 8" Letters "SCHOOL BUS" Activated by Ignition
49ESR	SIGN, DESTINATION, REAR LED Illuminated, Exterior Bulkhead Mounted, with 8" Letters "SCHOOL BUS" Activated by Ignition

Services Section:

WARRANTY

40126	WARRANTY Standard for CE, RE, BE School Bus Models, Effective with Vehicles Built March 1, 2017 or Later, CTS-3304H
40YET	SERVICES, TOWING {International} Service Call to 24-Month/Unlimited Mileage to the Nearest IC Bus Dealer for Navistar Warrantable Failure as Contract Defined; Includes Engine Failure if Supplier Declines Tow Coverage & ESC Supplied thru Navistar; $1100 (USA) Maximum Benefit per Incident
40CYY	SRV CONTRACT, ENTRANCE DOOR {International} 3 Year/Unlimited Miles, Entrance Door Policy
40YGC	SRV CONTRACT, EXT VEH COVERAGE {International} To 24-Month/50,000 Miles (80,000 km), Covers 100% Parts and Labor; Includes Body; Excludes Extending Warranty for Engine, Transmission, Perforation or Corrosion of Cab/Cowl Structure and Paint

BODY FEATURES

49GVN	WARRANTY 5-Year, Limited

49GVN 5-Year Limited warranty is an International warranty only. It does not apply to any after-market parts listed herein.

Code	Description
	40YGC Warranty: Longhorn Bus will cover the warranty for 2 yrs./unlimited mileage. (International will cover the first 50K miles. Longhorn Bus will cover 50K+ miles, up to the ending of the Two-year term, per current Texas School Bus Specifications.)
	AC - 126KBTU BERGSTROM - FRONT & REAR INWALL EVAPS (FACTORY INSTALLED DASH AC) LHB INSTALL
	DOT INSPECTION
	PRE DELIVERY INSPECTION CE MODEL
	SET GOVERNOR SPEED 65 MPH
	WEIGHT SLIP
	SPARE WHEEL & SPARE TIRE 255/70R22.5 Load Range H ENDURANCE RSA GOODYEAR - LHB
	SAFETY VISION 5 CAM SYS, W/MOXA WIFI KIT, INSTALLED - LHB
	TYLER TECH W/TRAVERSA, TABLET & CRADLE, 1 YEAR SERVICE, INSTALLED BY TYLER TECH - LHB
	SPA CREDIT
	XPR5550E 2 WAY RADIO - AEROWAVE

Financial Summary **April 30, 2026**

2027 CE SCHOOL BUS (PB110)

(US DOLLAR)

Description	**Price**
Net Sales Price:	$358,130.00

Prices are good UNTIL 6/15/26. Price does not include Buy Board fee of $800 per purchase order, please add if applicable for Buy Board contract 722-23. As of October 29 2025, any new bus orders placed must comply with current 2025 Texas School Bus Specifications as published by TXDPS.

PRICE PER BUS: $179,065.00

PRICE FOR (2) TWO BUSES: $358,130.00

BUYBOARD REQUIRES ADDITIONAL: $800.00 FEE PER PO

ESTIMATED DELIVERY TERMS: 300-365 Days from receipt of a purchase order. Longhorn Bus Sales will not be held responsible for material shortages or delays due to any global pandemic or any other reasons outside of our control, that of the represented OEM (IC Corp) or third-party vendors used to complete a customers' bus order. **Any buses ordered will be subject to any and all applicable surcharges at the time of build, due to market volatility. Any applicable surcharges will be the buyers responsibility.** A bus order may be delivered without OEM or third-party products (i.e., A/C, GPS, two-way radios, camera surveillance equipment, etc.), and any such items will be installed immediately upon availability. Due to industry constraints, quote pricing may fluctuate.

Potential shortages/delays will not hold up invoicing and/or payment. Instructions for payment of invoices will be provided upon invoicing. Please AVOID wiring any funds to previous accounts. Due to new ownership by Holt Truck Centers, please contact Ashley Schrader at 713-631-9306 for payment instructions.

By signing this document in acceptance of an order, the customer acknowledges that all equipment listed within this document is correct. Longhorn Bus Sales will not be responsible for any miss-built units. Any changes to what is listed herein, may result in additional charges to an order.

Signing this proposal will not be accepted in place of a purchase order. A purchase order is required to initiate any new bus order. If your agency does not use purchase orders, please sign this proposal and prepare a written letter of intent noting the need to place your order for the specific equipment desired.

Approved by Seller:

Sales 4/30/26

Official Title and Date

Mike Horn

Authorized Signature

Accepted by Purchaser:

Firm or Business Name

Authorized Signature and Date

This proposal is not binding upon the seller without Seller's Authorized Signature

Official Title and Date

If you haven't added a planned maintenance service contract to your proposal yet, please get in touch with your local dealer, International or IC Bus Sales Representative to learn more about the benefits when ordering together with the vehicle.

International® Financial offers loans, a full line up of lease options, and can establish a line of credit for use towards the purchase of International and IC Bus vehicles. Ask your dealer, International® or IC Bus® Sales Representative about completing an International Financial credit application and any promotional offers that may be available. International Financial services are provided by Navistar Financial Corporation.

The TOPS FET Calculation is an estimate for reference purposes only. The seller is responsible for calculating and reporting/paying appropriate FET to the IRS.

The limited warranties applicable to the vehicles described here in are International Motors, LLC* standard printed warranties which are incorporated herein by reference and to which you have been provided a copy and hereby agree to their terms and conditions.

International Motors, LLC d/b/a International Motors USA LLC in Illinois and Ohio.

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: School Bus Purchase: 84 Passenger

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Brent Benningfield, Assistant Superintendent of Operations

SOAR STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action: CH (Local), Purchasing and Acquisition

The Board delegates to the Superintendent or designee the authority to make budgeted purchases for goods or services in accordance with CH (LEGAL). However, any single, budgeted purchase of goods or services that costs $250,000 or more, regardless of whether the goods or services are competitively purchased, shall require Board approval before a transaction may take place.

Summary / Background Information:

As part of the 2024 Bond Proposition A authorization of $419,062,253 approved by District voters, a budget of $6,760,475 was allocated for the purchase of new school buses and department vehicles as part of a three-year replacement and expansion plan.

This request represents the second year of purchases under the Transportation Department's three-year plan to add new buses to support student ridership, replace aging buses, and enhance district programming needs. The purchase includes seven 84-passenger transit buses from Thomas Bus Gulf Coast GP, Inc., at a total cost of $1,589,800 through Texas Buy Board Contract #722-23. After reviewing quotes from multiple vendors, Thomas Bus Gulf Coast GP, Inc. was determined to best meet the District's needs by providing competitive pricing and the overall best value for these transit buses.

Administrative Recommendation:

Administration recommends approving the purchase of seven transit buses for a total of $1,589,800.

Proposed Motion:

"Move to approve the purchase of seven, 84-passenger transit buses from Thomas Bus Gulf Coast GP, Inc. for a total cost of $1,589,800."

Customer Quotation

Prepared For:
ALLEN ISD
601 E. MAIN
ALLEN, TX 75013

Prepared By :
Keith Medlin
214-632-3175
keith.medlin@thomasbustexas.com

Quote Number:	Quote Date:	Customer Order No:
422347	3/23/2026	Allen84

Model Profile: HDX2 380DS

Product Type:	School Transportation
Year:	2027
Chassis Model:	CHSY
Chassis MFG:	THOS
GVWR:	GVWR
Passenger Capacity:	84
Headroom:	78
Wheelbase:	277
Brake Type:	AIR W/REAR AIR SUSPENSION (23K
Engine Type:	CUMMINS B6.7 260 DIESEL, 6 Cyl, 260 HP, 2500 RPM
Fuel Type:	DIESEL
Fuel Tank Capacity:	100
Transmission Type:	AUTOMATIC
Axle, Front:	13200-lb Capacity
Axle, Rear:	23000-lb Capacity
Tires, Front:	HANKOOK-11R22.5 16PLY AH37
Tires, Rear:	HANKOOK-11R22.5 16PLY AH37
Suspension Front:	[FRONT SUSPENSION]
Suspension Rear :	

Includes the Following Equipment:

BODY

ACCESSORIES

- 1 LOCKS-KEYED ALIKE #CH545
- 1 PWR SYS-STOP SIGN AIR FRT & RR
- 1 LUGGAGE RACK ALERT - PRESENT
- 1 LAYOUT-SEAT RAIL HOLES RS
- 1 LAYOUT-SEAT RAIL HOLES LS

CERTIFICATION/SAFETY

- 1 FE-5 3A-40BC
- 1 REFLECTORS-AMBER(4) MID/FRT 3"
- 1 REFLECTORS-RED (4) RR/RR SI 3"
- 1 REFLECTORS-FRONT
- 1 HATCH-RF ESC ADV ENG GRAY (2)
- 1 HANDLES-W/S SERVICE, BLACK
- 1 KIT,FIRST AID 24 UNIT TEX.
- 1 KIT,BODYFLUID CLEANUP NAT.MIN.
- 1 LOC-ENT DR COVER 10 UNIT BFC
- 1 LOC-RIGHT OF DRV SEAT 5LB FE
- 1 CUTTER-SEAT BELT W/HAND GRIP
- 1 TRIANGLES-REFL. 3 W/BOX
- 1 BRACKET,MTG. REFL. TRIANGLES
- 1 LOC-RR BULKHEAD STR SIDE 24FAK
- 1 ACCUSTYLE, HTD, RMT, RS EXTND
- 1 MIR-B EXT.CROSSVIEW BLK.BRKT
- 1 SIGN-STOP, AIR FRT #2980C
- 1 SIGN-STOP, AIR RR #2981C 284
- 1 MIRROR-INT 6"X30" **BACKUP CAMERA** & LEV

- 1 LABEL(S)-SPECIAL DATA, TX
- 1 LABEL-VEHICLE CERTIFICATION
- 1 LABEL-GHG CERTIFICATION ENGLISH

DOORS

- 1 STEP-RS GALV.ENT.DR
- 1 REINF-SIDE DOOR JAMB
- 1 STEPWELL GUARD
- 1 REAR ENGINE DOOR W/ REV
- 1 HANDLE-INT SI DR BLACK
- 1 TRIM-30" SIDE DOOR 30"OPENING
- 1 DOOR-ENT AG2 TINT LAM LOCK
- 1 PWR SYST.-AG2 AIR.ENT.DR.
- 1 DOOR-SI EMERG LS CTR 30" OPG
- 1 HINGES-30"W SI DR PIN TYPE
- 1 LATCH-SGL-POINT,30"W SI DR
- 1 VANDALOCK-SI DR W/BOLT 30"
- 1 STOP-DOOR 30"W SI DR,1-POS
- 1 INT COLOR -30" SI DR GREY
- 1 LATCH-DR INT STOR OVR DRVRSHDR
- 1 THRESHOLD 30" EMGERGENCY DOOR (1)
- 1 TRIM-ENTRANCE DOOR INTERIOR
- 1 PULL-SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR, INTR
- 1 PAD-DR HEADER, SI EMER 30"W
- 1 TRED-STEP ALU ENT DR BK KOR PE
- 1 TRIM-STPWLL HORIZ W/RIBB NOSE
- 1 RAIL-ASSIST FRT ENT DR 39"W
- 1 RAIL-ASSIST FRT ENT DR RS 1"OD

ELECTRICAL - BODY

- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER DESTINATION SIGN
- 1 RADIO-AM/FM DEA700 W/PAGE
- 1 ELEC-RF ESC HATCH POS 4
- 1 ELEC-RF ESC HATCH POS 11
- 1 OPER-SPEAKER INT ONLY
- 1 OPER-AUTO FAST IDLE W/ AC
- 1 OPER-ID SIGN,FRONT & OR REAR
- 1 ELEC-ID SIGN FRONT & REAR 251T
- 1 ANTENNA - RADIO SWIVEL BASE
- 1 ELEC-ANTENNA RADIO COAXIAL
- 1 KIT-RADIO ANTENNA MOUNTING @ DRIVER'S HEADER
- 1 ELEC-BACKING CAMERA
- 1 ELEC-P/O WDO SIGNAL
- 1 OPER-HI IDLE/PRK BRK/NTRL SIG
- 1 GAUGE-DUAL AIR
- 1 ELEC-VANDALOCK RR EMER WDO
- 1 ELEC-AG2 AIR OPERATED ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 OPER-DR AIR ENT.IGN.2/3 POS (LS)
- 1 OPER-VANDL.ENT/EMERG W/PLT.LP
- 1 OPER-EMG DR W/BUZ ACC
- 1 ELEC-EMERGENCY/EXIT DOOR(S)
- 1 SWITCH-DOOR POSITION, AIR W/THEFT MATE
- 1 ELEC-(2) USB OUTLET LS CABINET
- 1 HALO 8-LIGHT WARN SYSTEM
- 1 LPS-DOME OVER DRIVER LED
- 1 ELEC-DRIVER'S DOME LPS
- 1 LPS-DOME PASS MEDIUM LED(12)
- 1 ELEC-DOME PASS MEDIUM LED(14)251
- 1 SWITCH-RKR DOME LPS ALL
- 1 LPS-EXT AFT OF ENT DOOR LED
- 1 ELEC-LPS EXT AFT OF ENT DOOR
- 1 OPER-STPWLL LPSW/IGN&ENT.DR
- 1 LPS-STPWLL LED W/O HOOD (1)
- 1 LPS-STP/TAIL/DIR AMBER/REV LED
- 1 ELEC-PASSENGER ADVISORY
- 1 OPER-PASS ADV WARN/HORN/HL (B200115060)
- 1 BUZZER-SWITCH PANEL 1 TONE

- 1 ELEC-LPS WARNING,8 LPS 251T
- 1 OPER-LPS, DOME STANDARD (SWITCH AND IGN)
- 1 LAMPS-4" AUXILIARY L.E.D.
- 1 LPS-LIC PLATE ILLUMINATION LED
- 1 LPS-SI DIR AMBER FRT. LED PIN
- 1 LPS-WARNING LED STROBE (8)
- 1 LPS-MKR ROOF FRT/RR/MID/ID LED PIN
- 1 ELEC-LPS ID/MKR PARK/SW. PIN
- 1 SWITCH-RKR DOME LPS DRVR.ON/OF
- 1 LPS- STOP/TAIL 4" FLS.MT L.E.D
- 1 SWITCH-RKR NOISE SUPPR ON/OFF
- 1 LPS-SI DIR AMB LED PIN RR.AXLE
- 1 OPER-SW.ID/MARK LPS W/PARK
- 1 OPER-LPS DOME (1)ON/OFF
- 1 LPS-PILOT WARN LGTS RED/AMBER
- 1 SWITCH-WARN LP ON/AMB ACT. (RED)
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER A/C FAN SPEED (2)
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER A/C ON (1)
- 1 ELEC-HARNESS COMP ASM 380
- 1 LAYOUT-ROCKER SWITCH STANDARD
- 1 ELEC-PV 360 CAM STOP/TAIL/TURN
- 1 OPER-STANDARD POWER ACCESS
- 1 ELEC-SIDE PANEL STD GROUND
- 1 ELEC-STD ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS
- 1 ELEC-STD PWR/BODY HARNESS ROUTING
- 1 LPS- FRT LIGHT PCKG LED HDLMP
- 1 OPER-BACKUP CAM
- 1 LPS-ENGINE CMPT LED
- 1 LPS-ENGINE CMPT HAZARDS
- 1 ELEC-ENGINE CMPT LAMPS
- 1 SWITCH-RKR MIRROR HTR WITH TIMER
- 1 ELEC-AIR STOP SIGN FRT
- 1 ELEC-AIR STOP SIGN RR
- 1 SPEAKERS-INT. 30 WAT.(8) 380
- 1 ELEC- (8) INT SPEAKERS 380
- 1 SWITCH-RKR HTR LEFT 2ND
- 1 SWITCH-RKR HTR LEFT 3RD
- 1 ELEC-HTR U/ SEAT POS 6
- 1 ELEC-HTR U/ SEAT POS 12
- 1 CABINET-SWITCH
- 1 CABINET-TOP PLATE
- 1 SPEAKER ALERT - PRESENT
- 1 DOME LPS - MEDIUM

EXTERIOR

- 1 FLAPS-MUD, REAR 22.5"W
- 1 FLAPS-MUD, FRONT 16"W X 12"H
- 1 BODY ADJ-FTL, LS FFLOC STL
- 1 REINFORCEMENT-FRAME STD 24" BATTERY BOX DOOR
- 1 CAP-ENTRANCE DOOR STANDARD
- 1 FLOOR-NON ADA
- 1 RAIL-EXTERIOR GUARD @ WINDOW,SEAT,FLOOR
- 1 RAIL-EXT GRD 30" W/ DOOR
- 1 STANDARD REAR BUMPER
- 1 STANDARD FRONT BUMPER
- 1 CAP-FRONT ROOF W/WARN.LPS.
- 1 CAP-REAR ROOF W/WARN.LPS.
- 1 DOOR-U/B L BATTERY 24"
- 1 UNDERCOATING-ASPHALT EMULSION
- 1 DOOR-FUEL FILL ACC BTR SPRING
- 1 FENDERETTE-STL 21" SKIRT (ALL 4)
- 1 LATCH-BATT DOOR LOCKING
- 1 LATCH-FUEL FILL ACCESS (THUMB)
- 1 ROOF SHEETS-(2) HATCH - 380
- 1 LUGGAGE COMPT-THRU,DELUXE-125" 286
- 1 VENT-STATIC PRESENT

- 1 PILASTER - 380H
- 1 LATCH-LOCKING DEF ACCESS DOOR
- 1 RAIL-SNOW RAIL PRESENT
- 1 HARDWARE-MOUNTING CLIPS STANDARD
- 1 AIR DRAIN ACCESS DOOR LS
- 1 BRACKET-LICENSE PLATE
- 1 PLATE-ENGINE THRESHOLD NO PLUG
- 1 PANELS- FRONT EXTERIOR

HVAC

- 1 OPER- AIR COND CONTROLS-SINGLE COMP
- 1 CONDENSER- CM3 (2)
- 1 EVAPORATOR TRIM-REAR INT(2)
- 1 AC CONTROL BOARD STANDARD 2 EVAP
- 1 PLUMBING-IW1/IW1 106K BTU W/ 05K FREEBLOW
- 1 AC DUCT-NOT PRESENT
- 1 CONDENSER ALERT - PRESENT SKIRT
- 1 CABLE-EVAP 2 FRT BULKHEAD
- 1 HOSE- RR TO FRT HDX2 STD
- 1 HTR-U/S LS 84,000 BTU LOC 6
- 1 HTR-U/S LS 84,000 BTU LOC 12
- 1 HOSE-CTR DEFROSTER HTR BLUSTRIPE
- 1 OPER-HTR U/ SEAT 85K
- 1 LOCATION-EVAPORATOR NO1 REAR BULKHEAD
- 1 LOCATION-EVAP NO2 FRONT BULKHEAD
- 1 PLUMBING-30" COVER
- 1 CONN-HTR HOSE KIT L.S.

INTERIOR

- 1 VISOR-W/S SUN 6"X30" TINTED
- 1 ARM ASM-WINDSHIELD WIPER (2)
- 1 DOOR-STORAGE BOX W/O GLASS
- 1 WHEELHOUSES- FRONT &REAR L&R
- 1 FRONT END FRAME IW1
- 1 REINFORCEMENT-REAR STOP SIGNAL 40"
- 1 BTR FUEL FILL RECESS, W/DOOR
- 1 PANELS-RR END INT SIDE STD
- 1 BULKHEAD-RR END INT.W-A/C IW1
- 1 PANELS-ACCESS RR GRAY THEFT MATE
- 1 COVER-HARNESS ACCESS@HDR
- 1 COVER-ACCESS RR END HARNESS
- 1 COVER-ACCESS FRT END HARNESS
- 1 COVER-TRIM DRVS HDR W/STORAGE
- 1 COVER-TRIM FRT END W/S HEADER A/C
- 1 COVER-TRIM FRT ENT.ALUM.DR HDR.AIR.OP.
- 1 H/L-VEST ACOU,GRY,DRIVER LAMP
- 1 HEADLINING-REAR SHORT SMOOTH, GRAY
- 1 STRIPS - AISLE, SNAP-IN BLACK
- 1 FLR-BLK VINYL W/13" CTR AISLE
- 1 FLR-BLK WHEELHOUSE AND HEATER
- 1 FLR-PLYWD MARINE GRADE 251T
- 1 COVER-FUEL SENDING INSPECTION
- 1 MOLDING-SHOE 251T
- 1 RACK-LUGGAGE INT TUBULAR
- 1 PAD-LUGGAGE RACK ENDS
- 1 RAIL-SEAT
- 1 LINING-SI INT.W/LS FUEL DR.
- 1 INSULATION-VEST HEADLINING 2"
- 1 INSULATION-SIDELINING 2" POLY
- 1 INSULATION-RR BULKHEAD 2" POLY
- 1 INSULATION-FRT BULKHEAD W/ACRSY 2"POLY
- 1 H/L-1ST WDO SEC ACOUS GRY
- 1 INSULATION - RAFTER CAVITY 380
- 1 HARNESS COVER COLOR - GRAY
- 1 HEADLINING COLOR - GREY
- 1 HEADLINING TYPE - 1ST WDO ACOUSTIC
- 1 SEALANT-PLYWOOD FLOOR EDGES

- 1 INSULATION-INT SHORT REAR END 370/380
- 1 SEALING-FLOOR COVERING
- 1 TRIM-HYBRID RAIL REAR CORNER
- 1 TUBE-FILL BTR & OVERFLOW HOSE
- 1 CAP-FUEL FILL BTR NON-LOCKING

MISC

- 1 PDI IDENTIFIER-DEALER PERFORMED
- 1 MANUAL-DRVR'S/MAINT.ENGLISH
- 1 380H_LE-3
- 1 STRINGER-ROOF 380H
- 1 FRT END FRAME MTG KIT
- 1 FLOOR-GALVALUME STEEL MID BODY
- 1 LOC-40" RAF SP 1ST & 12TH 380
- 1 APPLICATION - SCHOOL
- 1 REAR END FRAME- 370/380 DIESEL
- 1 STANDARD SIDE PANEL CONTENT
- 1 HEADERS-WINDOW INTERIOR, 380H
- 1 HEADERS-WINDOW EXTERIOR, 380H
- 1 SOUND ABATEMENT-DAV-STD
- 1 PLATE-ACCELERATOR
- 1 HDX PLUS

PAINT/LETTERING

- 16 LETTERING - 6" HIGH
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ WINDOW BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ SEAT BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ FLOOR BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ SKRT BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT BUMPERS FRT/RR BLACK
- 1 PAINT-BLACK TRIM-FRONT/REAR ROOF CAPS
- 1 LOGO-FRT RS & RR
- 1 LOGO-THOMAS DECALS BLACK
- 5 LABEL-P/O WDO EMER EXIT 2" BLK
- 1 LABEL-ENGLISH AG2.AIR.ENT DR
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-RR END YEL 2"
- 5 REFLECTTAPE-P/O WDO YEL
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-SI EMER DR 30" YEL
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-EMER WDO YEL
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-SI 2" ABV FLR YEL
- 1 LETTERING-ARROW INT RR DR BLCK
- 1 DECAL-BACKING ALARM
- 1 DECAL-LOW SULFUR FUEL
- 1 LABEL-RR HATCH DNB
- 1 LABEL-LS SI EMER DR BLK/YEL
- 1 DECAL-ENT DOOR VANDALOCK ENGL
- 1 LABEL-RR HATCH INSTRUCT
- 1 LABEL-"DEF ONLY"
- 1 LABEL-REGEN WARNING ENGLISH
- 1 LABEL-AIR CONDITIONING CTL BOX
- 1 LABEL-SIDE PAN HDX2 FRC W/AIR
- 1 LABEL-SIDE PAN DOOR FRC LAYOUT
- 1 DECAL-FRT CAP "SCHOOL BUS" OM
- 1 DECAL-RR CAP "SCHOOL BUS" OMIT
- 1 DECAL-"DIESEL"
- 1 DECALS-SIDE ST REFL-SCHOOL BUS
- 1 DECAL-APPROVED FUEL TYPE
- 1 LABEL-AIR CONDITIONING SPECIFICATION TEXAS
- 1 QR LABEL

SEATS

- 1 SEAT BELT-DRIVERS SEAT D2
- 1 BARRIER STORAGE POUCH, LEFT SIDE BEHIND DRIVER
- 1 39" BARR-VERT,WALL MT 45"H RS 2009
- 1 39"8DEG BARR-REV. WALL-MT 45"H 2009
- 2 PROFORM EDO **BLUE UPHOLSTERY**-45"HIGH RECESSED BARRIER
- 1 BACK-NATIONAL DRV'S SEAT

- 1 ARMREST NATIONAL DRVR'S ST. BOTH SIDES
- 1 UPH DR.ST.PRO BLK NATIONAL
- 1 PEDESTAL-NATIONAL AIR W/2 SHOCKS
- 1 RETAINER NATIONAL DR.ST.BELT
- 26 FIREBLOCK **BLUE UPHOLSTERY** - IMMI SBR PASSENGER SEAT
- 1 FIREBLOCK **BLUE UPHOLSTERY** - IMMI SBR DAVENPORT SEAT
- 24 HARDWARE-SBR WALL MOUNT C2/MINO
- 1 HARDWARE-SBR FLIP ST C2/MINO
- 1 HARDWARE-SBR FLOOR MT C2/MINO
- 11 IMMI SBR 39" LS WALL MNT 3PT 3POS
- 1 IMMI SBR 39" LS FLR MNT 3PT 3POS
- 13 IMMI SBR 39" RS WALL MNT 3PT 3POS
- 1 IMMI SBR 39" LS FLIP 3PT 3POS
- 1 IMMI SBR 39" LS 39" RS DAVENPORT 3PT FLEX BELTS
- 1 KICKPLATE-MOD.PANEL RS 39" IW1
- 1 KICKPLATE-MOD.PANEL LS 39"

WARRANTY

- 1 EXTENDED BODY WARRANTY - 2 YEAR UNLIMITED MILES, TYPE D HDX
- 1 TOWING EXTENDED WARRANTY - 2 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES
- 1 COMPLETE CHASSIS DRIVETRAIN EXT WARRANTY-2YR/50K MILES

WINDOWS/GLASS

- 1 FRAME-WDO SPLIT
- 16 FRAME-WDO SPLIT 30"W
- 4 FRAME-WDO SPLIT 40"W
- 2 FRAME-WDO P/O VERT LAM TINT LS
- 3 FRAME-WDO P/O VERT LAM TINT RS
- 16 GLASS-WDO TINT LAM 30"
- 4 GLASS-WDO TINT LAM 40"
- 1 STOPS-WDO 12"
- 1 WDO-RR PO LAM TINT W VAND
- 1 GLASS-W/S 2 PCE W/TINT BAND
- 1 WDO-DRIVER'S LAM TINT
- 1 GLASS- 30"W SI DR LAM TNT

OTHER

- 1 DEMO - WARRANTY EXTENSION
- 1 PAINT-EXTERIOR ROOF WHITE
- 1 PAINT-EXT WINDOW AREA BLACK
- 1 PAINT-SOLID COLOR YELLOW
- 1 STD- ACCESS KEYS
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ROOF HATCH
- 1 AC-IW1/IW1 106K BTU W/ 05K FREEBLOW
- 1 EVAP - IW10 RR, IW1 FRONT
- 1 LOC-RIGHT OF DRV,FLARES/TRSH/TRI
- 1 VANDALOCK-ALUM.ENT.DR.CYLINDER W/KEY
- 1 SWITCH-ENT.DR AIR 2POS LS GRY/BLK FLANGE
- 1 OPER-FRONT DEFROSTER
- 1 LPS-PILOT VANDALOCK RED
- 1 ELEC-LPS SI DIRECT FRT/MID/RR AXLE PIN
- 1 OPER-DRIVER SEAT BELT ALARM
- 1 ALERT-BREAKERS-MANUAL RESET
- 1 LPS-ID SIGN FRONT/REAR
- 1 ELEC-MIR A HTD & OR RC
- 1 OPER-MIRRORS EXT HTD & OR RC W/15 MIN
- 1 DASH-FRONT INTERIOR
- 1 SWITCH-BOOSTER PUMP
- 1 HTR- FRONT DEFROST
- 1 SEALANT-STANDARD BODY
- 1 DASH PLATE, UPPER, RS, STD
- 1 DASH PLATE, UPPER, LS, STD, 3K
- 1 DASH PLATE,LOWER, W/ RADIO
- 1 ANTI-FREEZE, OAT -34 DEGREE

CHASSIS

AXLES AND SUSPENSIONS

289

- 1 AXLE - REAR, DANA 22060S, 5.57 RATIO

- 1 SYNTHETIC LUBE STD W/AXLE
- 1 SYNTHETIC LUBE STANDARD W/FRONT AXLE
- 1 HENDRICKSON "COMFORT AIR" SINGLE AXLE AIR SUSPENSION-23K AXL

BRAKES

- 1 ANTILOCK BRAKES - MERITOR/WABCO (HDX)
- 1 AIR ANTI-LOCK DISC BRAKES
- 1 ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL - HDX
- 1 PARKING BRAKE INTERLOCK

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

- 1 SCHRAEDER VALVE LOCATED IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT (5,K)
- 1 REMOTE AIR RESERVOIR DRAINS - LEFT SIDE
- 1 CHASSIS MOUNTED BATTERY BOX, HDX2
- 1 HOSES-RBR,ADVNCED GRD(GATES BLU STRIPE)W/CONSTNT TRQ CLMP
- 1 EXHAUST - L/S, HDX
- 1 100 GALLON FUEL TANK, BETWEEN THE RAILS
- 1 LEFT SIDE FUEL FILLER NECK LOCATION
- 1 CHASSIS FRAME RAIL - HIGH STRENGTH (110KSI) HDX (277"WB)
- 1 TOW HOOKS, FRONT - TWO (2)
- 1 BODY/CHASSIS PLUS ADJUSTMENT

ELECTRICAL - CHASSIS

- 1 TRIPLE 12-VOLT GROUP 31 BATTERIES - HDX
- 1 CIRCUIT BREAKERS-MANUAL RESET - HDX
- 1 BACKING ALARM 107 dB
- 1 BATT HLD DOWN BRCKT-DELX 3 BAT

ENGINE AND EQUIPMENT

- 1 AIR DRYER - BENDIX AD9 WITH HEATER - HDX
- 1 EXHAUST BRAKE - HDX, CUMMINS ISB
- 1 CRUISE CONTROL - HDX (CUM ISB)
- 1 VEHICLE SPEED LIMITING(70 MILES PER HOUR SETTING)
- 1 AUTOMATIC FAST IDLE F/AIR CONDITIONING(PARK BRAKE)CUM ISB
- 1 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITHOUT HEATER HDX-CUMMINS ISB
- 1 CUMMINS B6.7-260 ENGINE (HDX) 2013 EPA
- 1 CHASSIS A/C KIT - 05K, 270 AMP ALTER, CUMMINS ISB (HDX)
- 1 MULTI-FUNCTION GAUGE-REAR PANEL HDX
- 1 GROCO CENTRIFUGAL BOOSTER PUMP
- 1 ENGINE MODEL YEAR 2026

TRANSMISSION AND EQUIPMENT

- 1 ALLISON 3000 PTS TRANSMISSION - CUMMINS ISB-260 (HDX) 2013
- 1 ALLISON 6 GENERATION CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES

- 6 HANKOOK-11R22.5 16PLY AH37
- 1 TIRE BALANCING
- 6 DISC WHEEL - 8.25 X 22.5, 5H (BLACK)
- 1 HUB-PILOTED WHEEL EQUIPMENT - 23K (HDX)

DEALER ADD On's

EQUIPMENT

- 1 Aerowave two-way radio
- 1 DOT Vehicle Inspection
- 1 Safety Vision (6-cam) system
- 1 TransArctic Dash AC and EM7 midship

Meets all FMVSS requirements in effect at the time of manufacture.

Total for 1 complete unit(s): $ 227,000.00
Total for 7 complete units: $ 1,589,000.00

BuyBoard Requires Additional: $ 800.00 Fee Per PO
Co-op Contract # 722-23
TIPS Requires Additional: $ 350.00 Fee Per PO
Co-Op Contract #240901

Additional options you may want to consider:
[ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT] $ [COST]

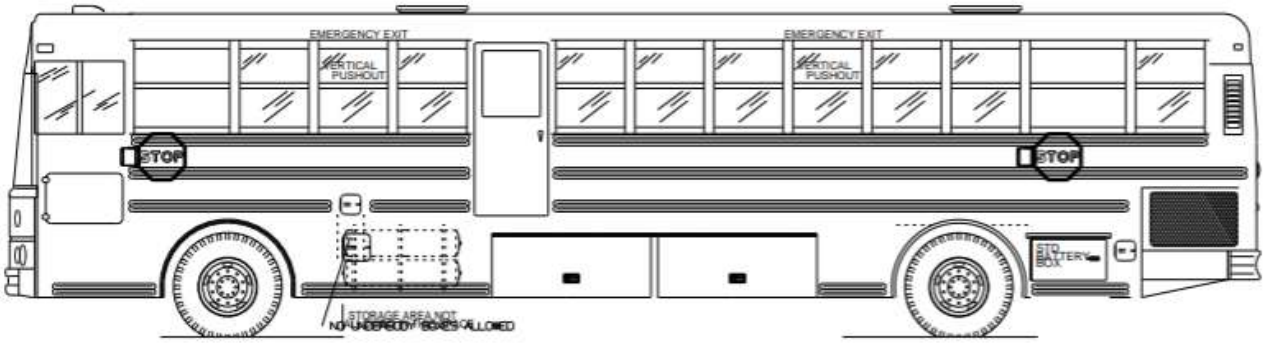
Terms and Conditions:
Quote Expires: **6/26/2026**

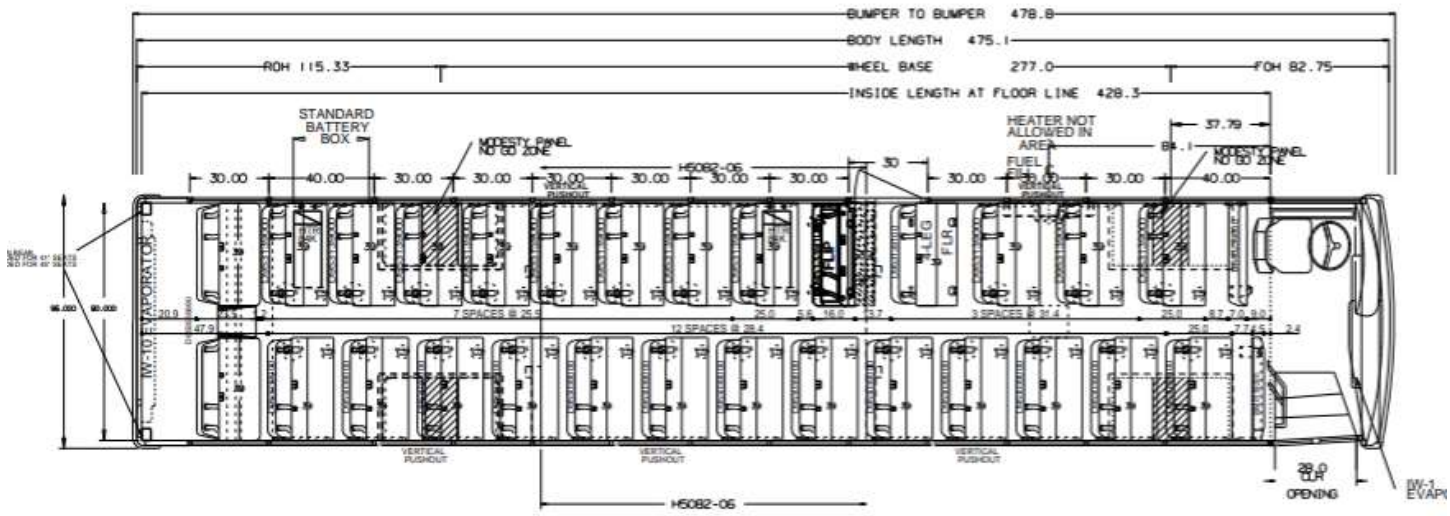
Customer Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

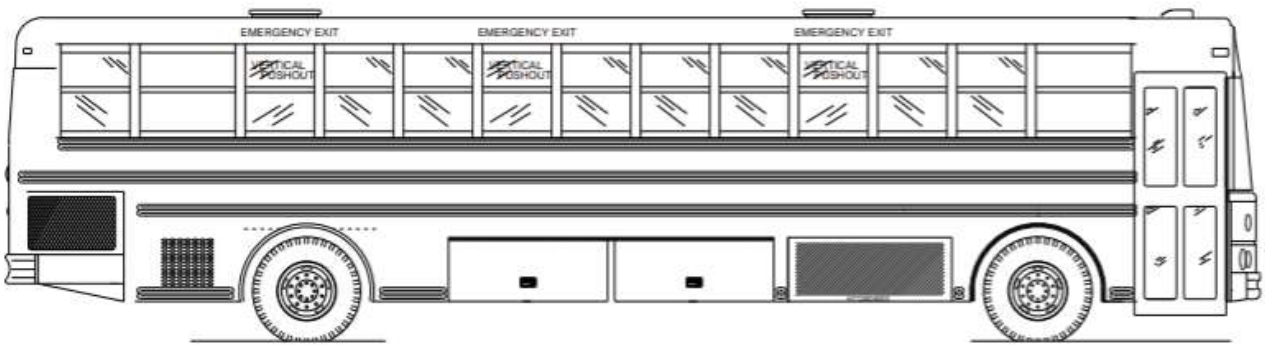
Dealer Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

AttachedDetail

SEATING CAPACITY: 84 + DRIVER







ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: District Concrete and Foundation Repairs

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Brent Benningfield, Assistant Superintendent of Operations

Brian Neely, Executive Director of Operations for Planning, Construction, and Maintenance

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action: CH (Local), Purchasing and Acquisition

The Board delegates to the Superintendent or designee the authority to make budgeted purchases for goods or services in accordance with CH (LEGAL). However, any single, budgeted purchase of goods or services that costs $250,000 or more, regardless of whether the goods or services are competitively purchased, shall require Board approval before a transaction may take place.

Summary / Background Information:

As part of the 2024 Bond Proposition A authorization approved by District voters, a budget of $21,412,809 was allocated for foundation and concrete repairs throughout the district.

The Facilities Department is requesting authorization to expend more than $250,000, but not to exceed $1,500,000, for districtwide concrete and foundation repairs. These improvements are intended to address accessibility and safety concerns across the district, including ADA accessibility upgrades, wheelchair ramps, stairs, bus lane driveways, erosion-control curbs, and repairs to damaged or spalling concrete surfaces.

The project will begin upon execution of the contract and is scheduled for completion by the end of the 2026–2027 school year.

Administrative Recommendation:

Recommend consideration of the following motion:

Proposed Motion:

“Move to approve the purchase of district concrete and foundation repairs not to exceed $1,500,000 utilizing District approved procurement methods."

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: District Landscaping Upgrades and Repairs

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Brent Benningfield, Assistant Superintendent of Operations

Brian Neely, Executive Director of Operations for Planning, Construction, and Maintenance

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action: CH (Local), Purchasing and Acquisition

The Board delegates to the Superintendent or designee the authority to make budgeted purchases for goods or services in accordance with CH (LEGAL). However, any single, budgeted purchase of goods or services that costs $250,000 or more, regardless of whether the goods or services are competitively purchased, shall require Board approval before a transaction may take place.

Summary / Background Information:

The Facilities Department is requesting authorization to expend more than $250,000, but not to exceed $1,000,000, for landscaping upgrades and repairs throughout the district. This work will address necessary maintenance and improvements to irrigation systems, as well as the installation of sod and drought-tolerant landscaping materials.

The project will begin upon execution of the contract and is scheduled for completion by the end of the 2026–2027 school year.

Administrative Recommendation:

Recommend consideration of the following motion:

Proposed Motion:

“Move to approve the purchase for district landscaping upgrades and repairs not to exceed $1,000,000 utilizing District approved procurement methods."

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: District Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing Systems Upgrades and Repairs

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Brent Benningfield, Assistant Superintendent of Operations

Brian Neely, Executive Director of Operations for Planning, Construction, and Maintenance

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action: CH (Legal), Purchasing and Acquisition

The Board delegates to the Superintendent or designee the authority to make budgeted purchases for goods or services in accordance with CH (LEGAL). However, any single, budgeted purchase of goods or services that costs $250,000 or more, regardless of whether the goods or services are competitively purchased, shall require Board approval before a transaction may take place.

Summary / Background Information:

As part of the 2024 Bond Proposition A authorization approved by District voters, a budget of $8,004,656 was allocated for Mechanical, Electrical, and Plumbing (MEP) repairs, replacements, and efficiency upgrades throughout the district.

The Facilities Department is requesting authorization to expend more than $250,000, but not to exceed $1,000,000, for districtwide MEP system upgrades and repairs. These improvements will support the continued operation, reliability, and efficiency of building systems across the district.

The project will begin upon execution of the contract and is scheduled for completion by the end of the 2026–2027 school year.

Administrative Recommendation:

Recommend consideration of the following motion:

Proposed Motion:

“Move to approve the purchase of Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing Systems Upgrades and Repairs not to exceed $1,000,000 utilizing District approved procurement methods."

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Painting of Common Areas

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Brent Benningfield, Assistant Superintendent of Operations

Brian Neely, Executive Director of Operations for Planning, Construction, and Maintenance

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action: CH (Local), Purchasing and Acquisition

The Board delegates to the Superintendent or designee the authority to make budgeted purchases for goods or services in accordance with CH (LEGAL). However, any single, budgeted purchase of goods or services that costs $250,000 or more, regardless of whether the goods or services are competitively purchased, shall require Board approval before a transaction may take place.

Summary / Background Information:

The Facilities Department is requesting authorization to expend more than $250,000, but not to exceed $645,000, for painting common areas at multiple locations throughout the district. This work will address necessary maintenance requirements in accordance with the district's painting cycle and the use of longer-lasting finish standards.

The project will begin upon execution of the contract and is scheduled for completion by the end of the 2026–2027 school year. Funding for this project will be provided through the 2020 AISD Bond program.

Administrative Recommendation:

Recommend consideration of the following motion:

Proposed Motion:

"Move to approve the purchase for painting of common areas not to exceed $645,000 utilizing District approved procurement methods."

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING:	May 26, 2026
DOCUMENT TITLE:	Nomination of Board Trustee to Serve as a TASB Board of Director
ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE:	Board President
STRATEGIC PLAN REFERENCE:	N/A
LEGAL REVIEW:	N/A

Summary/Background Information:

The Texas Association of School Boards (TASB) has invited Allen ISD to nominate a trustee from our Board for the Region 10, Position D seat on the TASB Board.

The position is currently held by Kevin Carbó of Mesquite ISD. Carbó has indicated that he ***will not*** be seeking reelection. The term of this position is for three years beginning at the close of the 2026 TASA | TASB Convention and expiring after Convention 2029.

In deciding whether to nominate a trustee, here's some additional information about the role of TASB Directors and the timeline for nominations:

The Role of TASB Directors
TASB Directors actively promote TASB's mission and purposes. Directors also supervise and direct the affairs of the Association on behalf of you, our members. The TASB Board is composed of members from all 20 TASB regions, which follow the boundaries of the education service centers. Local boards in each region, who are Active Members, are eligible to nominate trustees for vacancies in their regions.

Nominations Timeline
This year, the nominations period is April 23-June 23.

Nominations must be received by TASB no later than Tuesday, June 23, 2026.

Proposed Motion: "I move to nominate _____ to serve on the Region 10, Position D seat on the TASB Board."

ACTIVE MEMBER DIRECTOR NOMINATION FORM

This is to serve as the nomination of a member of our local board to fill a position on the TASB Board of Directors.

CANDIDATE INFORMATION

NAME: _____

SCHOOL DISTRICT: _____

Our school district's board of trustees understands:

1. *The candidate must have served at least 18 months, in the aggregate, on the local board by December 31,2026.*
2. *Expenses incurred for the candidate to attend the Nominations Committee interview will be the responsibility of the candidate's local school district.*
3. *The local board's nomination shall also serve as its candidate endorsement for that TASB Director position.*
4. *A TASB Director's attendance at TASB Board meetings is important.*
5. *Lodging and transportation expenses incurred by TASB Directors attending regular spring, summer and December Board meetings are reimbursed by the Association and transportation expenses and three nights' lodging incurred attending the Convention Board meeting are reimbursed by the Association.*

This nomination was approved by our board of trustees at a duly called meeting on _____.
(Date)

_____
Signature of board president or officer *(If candidate is the board president or officer, must be signed by another officer)*

PRINTED NAME (of officer): _____

TITLE (of officer): _____

WILLINGNESS TO SERVE (to be completed by the candidate)

I, _____, confirm my willingness to serve, if elected, as a member of the TASB Board of Directors for Region ____, Position ____.

_____
Signature of candidate

This form is to be used to nominate a member of your Local Board as a candidate to fill a position on the TASB Board of Directors.

Form A, B, & C, must be received by TASB on or before June 23, 2026.

RETURN TO: E-mail: boardcommunications@tasb.org

Interviews will be held at TASB Headquarters in Austin on August 28-29, 2026.

TASB BOARD CANDIDATE BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

DATE: _____

NAME: _____

MAILING ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ ZIP: _____

BUSINESS PHONE: _____ RESIDENCE PHONE:_____

CELL PHONE: _____FAX NUMBER (if applicable): _____

We communicate with our Board members primarily via e-mail. Please list your preferred email address.

E-MAIL:_____

SCHOOL DISTRICT: _____

LOCAL TERM EXPIRES: _____ YEARS ON BOARD: _____
(Month/year)

Upon expiration of current term on your local board, will you seek reelection?

YES____ NO____

BOARD POSITIONS HELD (including dates): _____

_____

OCCUPATION: _____

CURRENT EMPLOYER:_____ DATES:_____

EDUCATION-HIGH SCHOOL: _____ COLLEGE: _____

OTHER EDUCATION: _____ DEGREES: _____

HOBBIES/SPECIAL INTERESTS: _____

BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL/CIVIC GROUP MEMBERS (offices held including dates): _____

_____

_____

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Please attach a short bio and include a current picture in jpeg format.

TASB BOARD CANDIDATE QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME: _____

SCHOOL DISTRICT: _____

I affirm that my board has approved my candidacy, and the Nominations Form has been submitted to TASB or is included.

1. What motivates you to serve on the TASB Board?

2. The TASB Board is comprised of different viewpoints and passions. What methods do you employ on your local board to foster a cooperative and effective relationship?

3. Service as a TASB Director is a very rewarding experience; however, it is a time-consuming endeavor. Please address your commitment to serve as a Director.

4. Please provide examples of your leadership abilities.

5. If selected, what are some unique characteristics or perspectives you bring to the Board?

6. Describe at least three or four characteristics of a good board member.

7. TASB Directors use technology to communicate and view Board materials. Please explain your comfort level using technology.

8. Describe a critical or serious challenge that your board has faced and tell us about your contributions to the resolution.

9. Excluding public school finance, what do you think are top issues facing public education today? Elaborate on why you think they are critical issues.

10. Describe your involvement at TASB grassroots meetings and/or regional school board association meetings.

11. Additional information: What else would you like for the Committee to know about you?

_____

(Signature of candidate)

_____

(Date)

This form is to be used to nominate a member of your Local Board as a candidate to fill a position on the TASB Board of Directors.

Form A, B, & C, must be received by TASB on or before June 23, 2026.

RETURN TO: E-mail: boardcommunications@tasb.org

Interviews will be held at TASB Headquarters in Austin on August 28-29, 2026.

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Monthly Financial Reports

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Dr. Kyle Penn
Asst. Supt. Business & Technology

STRATEGIC PLAN REFERENCE: Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for Action:

District Information Items

Summary / Background Information:

The Financial Reports are attached. The following items are included:

1. Monthly Reports-
   a) YTD Revenue and Expenditures by Fund
   b) Monthly Construction Report

Administrative Recommendation:

The administrative staff prepares these financial reports for Board review only.

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
YTD REVENUES & EXPENDITURES REPORT
04/30/2026 (UNAUDITED)

GENERAL FUND

	10 MONTHS ENDING 04/30/2026 CURRENT YEAR 2025-26				10 MONTHS ENDING 04/30/2025 PRIOR YEAR 2024-25				
	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	YTD Actual	Actual to Budget	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	YTD Actual	Actual to Budget	Notes
REVENUES:									
5700 - Local	$ 178,343,175	$ 175,343,175	$ 165,122,633	94%	$ 173,936,617	$ 174,002,747	$ 162,242,482	93%	
5800 - State	46,957,701	53,276,386	48,889,245	92%	43,128,599	43,128,599	32,787,466	76%	
5900 - Federal	90,000	90,000	-	0%	990,000	990,000	635,327	64%	
Total Revenues	**$ 225,390,876**	**$ 228,709,561**	**$ 214,011,878**	**94%**	**$ 218,055,216**	**$ 218,121,346**	**$ 195,665,276**	**90%**	
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY BY FUNCTION:									
11 - Instructional	$ 132,104,013	$ 128,879,013	85,782,710	67%	$ 129,056,798	$ 129,076,798	85,002,901	66%	
12 - Instructional Resources and Media Services	2,183,641	2,183,641	1,479,911	68%	2,150,401	2,150,401	1,475,824	69%	
13 - Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development	5,724,722	5,474,722	3,752,594	69%	6,593,256	6,593,256	4,429,383	67%	
21 - Instructional Leadership	2,675,175	2,675,175	2,116,816	79%	2,746,149	2,746,149	2,099,707	76%	
23 - School Leadership	11,790,994	11,540,994	8,683,000	75%	11,447,841	11,447,841	8,408,995	73%	
31 - Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation	10,968,951	11,118,951	8,066,744	73%	11,509,208	11,509,208	8,149,729	71%	
32 - Social Work Services	167,086	167,086	141,176	84%	135,452	135,452	123,094	91%	
33 - Health Services	2,427,340	2,427,340	1,574,350	65%	2,319,189	2,319,189	1,551,016	67%	
34 - Student Transportation	6,171,631	6,771,631	5,207,447	77%	5,785,562	5,831,692	4,619,521	79%	
35 - Student Nutrition	5,000	5,000	183.19	4%	5,000	5,000	-	0%	
36 - Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities	6,075,969	6,075,969	4,431,064	73%	5,987,113	5,987,113	4,281,918	72%	
41 - General Administration	6,644,938	7,144,938	5,587,575	78%	6,671,054	6,671,054	5,319,935	80%	
51 - Plant Maintenance and Facility Services	24,391,941	24,891,941	21,063,026	85%	25,058,006	25,058,006	19,911,804	79%	
52 - Security and Monitoring Services	5,179,938	5,179,938	4,010,014	77%	4,779,084	4,779,084	3,891,498	81%	
53 - Data Processing Services	6,088,151	6,088,151	4,935,618	81%	6,120,783	6,120,783	4,859,515	79%	
61 - Community Services	12,500	12,500	3,947	32%	14,750	14,750	5,547	38%	
71 - Debt Services	-	1,625,000	1,623,813	100%	-	448,835	448,835	100%	
81 - Facilities Acq. & Construction	337,571	337,571	6,110	2%	224,850	224,850	209,285	93%	
91 - Contracted Instructional Services between schools	4,000,000	4,000,000	-	0%	4,000,000	4,000,000	-	0%	
93 - PAYMENTS TO FISCAL AGENTS	-	350,000	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	
95 - Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Program	10,000	10,000	-	0%	10,000	10,000	-	71%	
99 - Other Intergovernmental Charges	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,262,997	72%	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,249,543	0%	
8900 - Other	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	
Total Expenditures	**$ 228,709,561**	**$ 228,709,561**	**$ 159,729,096**	**70%**	**$ 226,364,496**	**$ 226,879,461**	**$ 156,038,050**	**69%**	
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenditures	**$ (3,318,685)**	**$ -**	**$ 54,282,783**		**$ (8,309,280)**	**$ (8,758,115)**	**$ 39,627,226**		
OTHER FINANCING RESOURCES:									
7900 - Transfers In	-	-	-		2,000,000	2,448,835	448,835		
8900 - Transfer Out	-	-	-		-	-	-	0%	
Total Other Financing Resources	-	-	-		2,000,000	2,448,835	448,835		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	**(3,318,685)**	**-**	**54,282,783**		**(6,309,280)**	**(6,309,280)**	**40,076,061**		
Beginning Fund Balance	**$ 73,258,476**	**$ 73,258,476**	**$ 73,258,476**		**$ 74,175,161**	**$ 74,175,161**	**$ 74,175,161**		
Ending Fund Balance	**$ 69,939,791**	**$ 73,258,476**	**$ 127,541,259**		**$ 67,865,881**	**$ 67,865,881**	**$ 114,251,222**		

Notes

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
YTD REVENUES & EXPENDITURES REPORT
04/30/2026 (UNAUDITED)

STUDENT NUTRITION	10 MONTHS ENDING 04/30/2026 CURRENT YEAR 2025-26				10 MONTHS ENDING 04/30/2025 PRIOR YEAR 2024-25				Notes
	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	YTD Actual	Actual to Budget	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	YTD Actual	Actual to Budget	
REVENUES:									
5700 - Local	$ 5,635,000	$ 5,635,000	$ 5,772,163	102%	$ 5,568,000	$ 5,568,000	$ 5,531,109	99%	
5800 - State	180,000	180,000	210,922	117%	172,298	172,298	245,251	142%	
5900 - Federal	3,063,875	3,063,875	2,174,773	71%	3,423,581	3,423,581	2,164,378	63%	
Total Revenues	**$ 8,878,875**	**$ 8,878,875**	**$ 8,157,858**	**92%**	**$ 9,163,879**	**$ 9,163,879**	**$ 7,940,739**	**87%**	
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY BY FUNCTION:									
35 - Student Nutrition/Food Services	8,878,875	8,878,875	6,393,480	72%	9,163,879	9,163,879	7,399,708	81%	
81 - Facilities Acquisition & Construction	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	
Total Expenditures	**$ 8,878,875**	**$ 8,878,875**	**$ 6,393,480**	**72%**	**$ 9,163,879**	**$ 9,163,879**	**$ 7,399,708**	**81%**	
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenditures	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 1,764,379**		**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 541,031**		
OTHER FINANCING RESOURCES:									
7900 - Transfers In							-	0%	
8900 - Transfer Out	-	-	-	0%			-		
Total Other Financing Resources	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0%**	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	**-**	**-**	**1,764,379**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**541,031**		
Beginning Fund Balance	**$ 1,321,286**	**$ 1,321,286**	**$ 1,321,286**		**$ 1,970,753**	**$ 1,970,753**	**$ 1,970,753**		
Ending Fund Balance	**$ 1,321,286**	**$ 1,321,286**	**$ 3,085,665**		**$ 1,970,753**	**$ 1,970,753**	**$ 2,511,784**		

Notes:

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
YTD REVENUES & EXPENDITURES REPORT
04/30/2026 (UNAUDITED)

DEBT SERVICE	10 MONTHS ENDING 04/30/2026 CURRENT YEAR 2025-26				10 MONTHS ENDING 04/30/2025 PRIOR YEAR 2024-25				
	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	YTD Actual	Actual to Budget	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	YTD Actual	Actual to Budget	Notes
REVENUES:									
5700 - Local	$ 88,197,879	$ 88,197,879	$ 85,282,476	97%	$ 84,305,715	$ 84,305,715	$ 84,050,830	100%	
5800 - State	500,000	500,000	3,437,827	688%	500,000	500,000	4,592,809	919%	
5900 - Federal	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	
Total Revenues	**$ 88,697,879**	**$ 88,697,879**	**$ 88,720,303**	**100%**	**$ 84,805,715**	**$ 84,805,715**	**$ 88,643,639**	**105%**	
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY BY FUNCTION:									
71 - Debt Service	88,697,879	88,697,879	92,250,050	104%	84,805,715	84,805,715	87,444,950	103%	
Total Expenditures	**$ 88,697,879**	**$ 88,697,879**	**$ 92,250,050**	**104%**	**$ 84,805,715**	**$ 84,805,715**	**$ 87,444,950**	**103%**	
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenditures	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ (3,529,748)**		**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 1,198,690**		
OTHER FINANCING RESOURCES:									
7900 - Transfers In	$ -	-	240,292,452	0%	$ -			0%	
8900 - Transfer Out	$ -	$ -	$ (238,383,997)	0%	$ -			0%	
Total Other Financing Resources	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 1,908,456**		**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ (1,621,292)**		**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 1,198,690**		
Beginning Fund Balance	**$ 35,995,892**	**$ 35,995,892**	**$ 35,995,892**		**$ 34,596,245**	**$ 34,596,245**	**$ 34,596,245**		
Ending Fund Balance	**$ 35,995,892**	**$ 35,995,892**	**$ 34,374,599**		**$ 34,596,245**	**$ 34,596,245**	**$ 35,794,935**		

Notes

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTHLY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT REPORT
4/30/2026

$442 MILLION BOND AUTHORIZATION

BOND SALE	
658 FEBRUARY 2025	220,000,000
659 FUTURE SALE TBD	-
BONDS SOLD TO DATE	**220,000,000**
INTEREST EARNED	9,673,104
OTHER	-
TOTAL RESOURCES	**229,673,104**

PROJECT CODE	PROJECT NAME	ORIGINAL PROPOSED BUDGET	REVISED BUDGET	PRIOR PERIOD EXPENDITURES	CURRENT YEAR EXPENDITURES TO DATE	CURRENT YEAR ENCUMBRANCES TO DATE	BUDGET AVAILABLE	% OF PROJECT COMPLETION
A4A	A4A OLSON RENO	31,375,336	27,800,974	15,893,437	11,590,520	54,255	262,763	99%
A4B	A4B CURTIS RENO	53,404,348	31,650,542	-	4,971,401	25,141,916	1,537,225	16%
A4C	A4C AHS-MULTI-PURPOSE COMPLEX	39,849,171	34,869,463	-	13,544,643	17,826,594	508,100	39%
A4D	A4D CHEATHAM RENO	34,063,086	30,096,494	-	5,422,979	24,488,891	184,624	18%
A4E	A4E GREEN RENO	26,979,101	249,920	-	48,420	201,500	-	19%
A4F	A4F ANDERSON RENO	31,271,762	30,426,551	-	2,576,354	25,665,818	469,074	8%
A4G	A4G FORD RENO	53,973,782	-	-			-	
A4H	A4H NORTON RENO	33,658,055	-	-			-	
A4I	A4I LFC TENNIS COURT	2,153,544	1,999,235	1,027,615	971,620	-	-	100%
A4J	A4J PLAYGROUNDS	6,543,227	6,535,732	3,049,636	2,876,799	518,100	91,197	91%
A4K	A4K ROOFING	8,113,601	3,575,452	-	198,000	2,025,200	1,352,252	
A4L	A4L LANDSCAPE - IRRIGATION	2,396,849	1,345,000	103,504	1,198,829	2,639	40,027	97%
A4M	A4M CONCRETE - FOUNDATION	21,412,809	1,500,000	120,000	758,270	15,400	606,330	59%
A4N	A4N MEP SYSTEMS	8,004,656	1,040,600	-	274,590	272,233	493,777	26%
A4O	A4O FOOD SERVICE RENO	4,560,517	5,723,757	859,443	585,197	4,252,766	26,351	25%
A4P	A4P ATHLETIC COMPLEX REFRESH	13,657,899	11,962,101	-	5,406,837	6,082,844	472,420	45%
A4Q	A4Q VEHICLES AND SHOP EQUIPMENT	7,729,756	2,628,493	959,167	1,636,476	32,850	(0)	99%
A4R	A4R FIRE SAFETY	745,928	118,621	-	118,621		-	100%
A4S	A4S FACILITY SECURITY MONITORING	1,969,838	734,572	-	665,981	68,591	-	91%
A4T	A4T IP-BASED BELL PA - ALERT SYSTEMS	4,686,555	1,949,632	883,553	875,454	115,965	74,660	90%
A4U	A4U CAMPUS MEDIA STATIONS & PRINT DEVICES	11,849,520	692,281	653,309	38,972	-	(0)	100%
A4V	A4V CLASSROOM TECHNOLOGY DISPLAYS	11,543,876	5,691,108	1,007,491	1,147,294	3,223,279	313,043	38%
A4W	A4W NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE UPS	5,592,094	2,550,603	223,464	944,372	119,179	1,263,588	46%
A4X	A4X DATA CENTER INFRASTRUCTURE	3,526,943	1,224,440	-	844,711	328,053	51,675	69%
C4A	C4A WIRELESS COMP DEVICES FOR STUDENTS	16,279,173	1,752,955	-		-	1,752,955	0%
C4B	C4B WIRELESS COMP DEVICES FOR STAFF	6,798,619	-	-			-	
	UNALLOCATED PROP A		211,279,661	-			211,279,661	0%
	UNALLOCATED PROP C		21,324,837	-			21,324,837	0%
	FUTURE SALE		(222,140,046)	-			(222,140,046)	0%
AUC	UNCOMMITTED PROP A		3,417,022	-			3,417,022	
I4A	ADMINISTRATIVE COST FOR ELECTION & MARKETING		315,102	315,102			-	100%
I4B	CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT PROGRAM		-	-			-	
I4P	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		758,621	27,921	708,434	-	22,266	97%
IUC	UNCOMMITTED INTEREST		8,599,380	-	-		8,599,380	0%
TOTAL	**$442 MILLION BOND**	**442,140,046**	**229,673,104**	**25,123,643**	**57,404,774**	**110,436,074**	**32,003,182**	

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTHLY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT REPORT
4/30/2026

$214 MILLION BOND AUTHORIZATION

BOND SALE	
656 FEBRUARY 2021	125,000,000
657 JUNE 2022	89,313,000
BONDS SOLD TO DATE	**214,313,000**
INTEREST EARNED	7,544,456
OTHER	82,870
TOTAL RESOURCES	**221,940,326**

PROJECT CODE	PROJECT NAME	ORIGINAL PROPOSED BUDGET	REVISED BUDGET	PRIOR PERIOD EXPENDITURES	CURRENT YEAR EXPENDITURES TO DATE	CURRENT YEAR ENCUMBRANCES TO DATE	BUDGET AVAILABLE	% OF PROJECT COMPLETION
A11	AHS G WING	16,291,267	16,527,436	16,527,436			(0)	100%
A12	AHS A AND K WINGS	19,082,525	13,683,857	13,613,538	70,319	-	0	100%
A13	AHS FINE ARTS H WING & FIRE LANE	9,830,774	11,916,833	11,916,833			-	100%
A15	ERECKSON MS RENO	45,662,414	41,236,424	41,234,684	1,740	-	(0)	100%
A16	BOON ES RENO	19,578,996	18,160,906	18,160,906		-	-	100%
A17	CHANDLER ES RENO	20,706,021	20,329,549	20,329,549			-	100%
A18	EVANS ES RENO	21,538,833	22,967,473	22,967,473		-	-	100%
A19	ES BREEZEWAY WATERPROOFING	1,821,312	42,800	42,800			-	100%
A21	LED LIGHTING AND UTILITY/MEP UPGRADES	2,377,545	3,071,596	2,270,722	704,112	96,761	-	97%
A22	DISTRICT WIDE CONCRETE	118,847	316,185	316,185		-	-	100%
A23	DISTRICT WATERPROOFING & ROOFING	1,320,568	1,296,862	1,296,862		-	-	100%
A24	AG SCIENCE FACILITY	4,697,962	4,068,490	4,068,490		-	-	100%
A25	HVAC REPLACEMENT & EFFICIENCEIS	1,185,746	1,224,738	1,224,738		-	-	100%
A27	WIRELESS NETWORK CONNECTIVITY	450,000	450,000	373,990	5,593	4,471	65,947	84%
A28	CAMPUS NETWORK EQUIPMENT	3,000,000	3,386,809	3,166,176	171,300	21,597	27,736	99%
A29	DATACENTER SERVER/STORAGE EQUIPMENT	500,000	492,294	462,823	22,652	-	6,819	99%
A31	VOIP SOLUTION	2,200,000	2,079,849	2,079,849		-	-	100%
A32	TE INFRA-IP-BELL/PA/CLOCK & MULTIMEDIA AV	9,500,000	11,507,729	11,264,868	225,807	141	16,913	100%
A33	DISTRICTWIDE PAINTING		488,532	160,607	192,803	135,122	-	72%
ABR	BUS RIDER SAFETY	450,000	450,000	191,119	82,122	-	176,759	61%
ACM	SECURITY CAMERA UPGRADES & ADDITIONS	827,860	827,860	504,168	293,680	-	30,012	96%
ACS	CELLULAR SIGNAL AMPLIFIERS FOR CELL SERVICE	1,700,000	686,534	686,534		-	-	100%
AFR	FIRST RESPONDER REPEATER	834,300	764,130	764,130		-	0	100%
ASB	NEW SCHOOL BUSES	3,290,704	3,265,200	3,265,200		-	-	100%
ASF	SECURITY DOOR/WINDOW FRAMES/FILM	726,275	670,825	670,825		-	-	100%
AVM	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	120,000	156,957	119,956	37,000	-	(0)	100%
DPD	DESKTOP AND PRINT DEVICES	8,300,000	6,671,683	3,723,628	909,308	109,367	1,929,381	69%
DST	WIRELESS COMPUTER DEVICES FOR STAFF	4,700,000	4,700,000	4,631,830	7,645	45,968	14,558	99%
DSU	WIRELESS COMPUTER DEVICES FOR STUDENTS	12,000,000	13,628,317	11,206,417	552,000	1,869,900	-	86%
WAN	WAN PROJECT	1,500,000	1,416,942	1,416,942			-	100%
FUR	DISTRICTWIDE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT		485,615.14	242,512	207,219	35,884	-	93%
	UNCOMMITTED PROP A		6,450,325	-			6,450,325	0%
	UNCOMMITTED PROP D		-	-			-	
BMS	CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT PROGRAM		90,000	72,000	15,000	3,000	-	100%
PAY	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		1,959,169	1,371,169	465,737		122,263	94%
TVS	AHS TV STUDIO		978,456	978,456		-	-	100%
A4A	OLSON RENO PRELIMINARY		-	-			-	
ROF	HAIL DAMAGE ROOF REPAIR DEDUCTIBLES 5-2023		2,777,032	1,824,354	952,678	-	-	27%
COP	COPIER LEASE		911,110	455,555	455,555		-	100%
	UNCOMMITTED INTEREST		1,801,810	-			1,801,810	
TOTAL $214 MILLION BOND		**214,311,949**	**221,940,326**	**203,603,322**	**5,372,271.01**	**2,322,210.78**	**10,642,522.39**	

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTHLY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT REPORT
4/30/2026

LOCAL 616 CAPITAL PROJECTS

FUNDING TRANSFERS	16,253,643
INTEREST	365,378
TOTAL RESOURCES	**16,619,021**

PROJECT CODE	PROJECT NAME	ORIGINAL PROPOSED BUDGET	REVISED BUDGET	PRIOR PERIOD EXPENDITURES	CURRENT YEAR EXPENDITURES TO DATE	CURRENT YEAR ENCUMBRANCES TO DATE	BUDGET AVAILABLE	% OF PROJECT COMPLETION
453	ANNEX	6,120,345	6,085,942	6,085,942		-	-	100%
ZAY	REGION 10 /ZAYO	169,100	161,500	161,500			-	100%
0PK	PREKINDERGARTEN TRANSITION	150,000	231,860	231,860		-	-	100%
	FORD MS SUMMER PROJECT	22,031	20,900	20,900			-	100%
	FORK LIFT- MAINTENACE	28,948	28,948	28,948			-	100%
IST	BAND INSTRUMENTS	106,590	318,008	318,008	-	-	-	100%
153	ANDERSON DONATION FOR BALCKTOP	16,605	16,605	16,605			-	100%
153	GREEN DONATION FOR BALCKTOP	16,000	-	-			-	
	FIN OFFICE RENO		32,281	32,281			-	100%
BBL	BASEBALL LOCKER ROOM DONATION		19,173	19,173			-	100%
ESO	S WILLIAMS FIELD RENAMING		19,225	19,225			-	100%
SWG	SWAGIT		48,390	48,390			-	100%
920	TECH SECURITY		-	-			-	0%
BTL	TRI TECH BOYD TEACHER LOUNGE		20,000	19,999.50		-	-	100%
SCB	STADIUM SCOREBOARD		2,652,329	2,652,329		-	-	100%
DON	DONATIONS		39,585	39,585		-	0	100%
CAB	EVANS CABIN		24,851	24,851			-	100%
ROF *	ROOF REPAIR-HAIL DAMAGE MAY 2023		4,239,746	2,892,648	1,145,924	45,363	155,811	95%
GLF	GOLF		34,829	22,100	11,769	-	959	97%
HEB	LEASE REFUND		109,958	109,958			-	100%
WGT	WEIGHT ROOM EQUIPMENT		164,307		109,722	50,000	4,586	67%
FPS	FIRE SUPPRESSION/ALARM STADIUM		1,626,284		950,029	676,255	-	58%
CTG	CONTINGENCY		413,508	-			413,508	
	UNCOMMITTED INTEREST		365,377.96	-			365,378	
TOTAL LOCAL CAPITAL PROJECTS		**6,629,619**	**16,673,606**	**12,744,301**	**2,217,444**	**771,618**	**940,242**	

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTHLY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT REPORT
4/30/2026

TECHNOLOGY DEVICE REPAIR FUND 617

FUNDING TRANSFERS	801,155
TECHNOLOGY DEVICE FEES/REPAIRS	1,192,415
INTEREST	111,421
TOTAL RESOURCES	**2,104,990**

PROJECT CODES	PROJECT NAME	ORIGINAL PROPOSED BUDGET	REVISED BUDGET	PRIOR PERIOD EXPENDITURES	CURRENT YEAR EXPENDITURES TO DATE	CURRENT YEAR ENCUMBRANCES TO DATE	BUDGET AVAILABLE	% OF PROJECT COMPLETION
SDR	DEVICE INSURANCE REPAIRS		1,148,688	90,000	-	-	1,058,688	8%
ECF	EMERGENCY FCC GRANT		226,135	226,135			0	100%
ECF	EMERGENCY FCC GRANT RELATED WARRANTIES		549,000	549,000			0	100%
802/SDR	TECHNOLOGY		69,747	68,143		-	1,604	98%
	CONTINGENCY		-	-			-	
	UNCOMMITTED INTEREST		111,421	-			111,421	
TOTAL TECHNOLOGY STUDENT DEVICE REPAIRS		**-**	**2,104,990**	**933,278**	**-**	**-**	**1,171,712**	

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTHLY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT REPORT
4/30/2026

LOCAL CAPITAL LAND SALE PROJECTS

618 LAND SALE January 31, 2023	3,936,628
TRANSFERS	91,226
INTEREST	90,961
TOTAL RESOURCES	**4,118,816**

PROJECT CODES	PROJECT NAME	ORIGINAL PROPOSED BUDGET	REVISED BUDGET	PRIOR PERIOD EXPENDITURES	CURRENT YEAR EXPENDITURES TO DATE	CURRENT YEAR ENCUMBRANCES TO DATE	BUDGET AVAILABLE	% OF PROJECT COMPLETION
L23	ATHLETIC RENOVATIONS	4,059,053	4,009,053	4,009,053		-	-	100%
			-	-			-	
			-	-			-	
				-			-	
			-	-			-	
			-	-			-	
			-	-			-	
			-	-			-	
			-	-			-	
				-				
UNALLOCATED to Move to Local Capital 616			50,000	-	50,000		-	100%
INTEREST to Move to Local Capital 616			59,762	-	59,531		231	100%
TOTAL LOCAL CAPITAL LAND SALE PROJECTS		**4,059,053**	**4,118,816**	**4,009,053**	**109,531**	**-**	**231**	

This page intentionally blank.

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING:	May 26, 2026
DOCUMENT TITLE:	Administer Oath of Office to Board of Trustees, Place 6 and Place 7
ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE:	Board President
SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION:	N/A
LEGAL REVIEW:	N/A

Authority for this Action:

BBBB (Legal)

Certificate for Unopposed Candidate	A certificate of election shall be issued to each unopposed candidate declared elected in the same manner and at the same time as provided for a candidate elected at the election. The candidate must qualify for the office in the same manner as provided for a candidate elected at the election. *Election Code 2.053(e)*
Oath of Office	All elected and appointed trustees, before they enter upon the duties of the office, shall take the official oath or affirmation of office. Newly elected trustees shall file their official oaths with the board president. T*ex. Const. Art. XVI, Sec. 1(a); Education Code 11.061(a)*

Place 6 – Dr. Polly Montgomery

Place 7 – Dr. Bill Parker

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Board Committee Updates

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Board President

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: N/A

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Board committee updates may be presented.

- Advocacy Committee
- Audit Committee

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING:	May 26, 2026
DOCUMENT TITLE:	Superintendent's Update
ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE:	Dr. Robin Bullock, Superintendent
SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION:	Goal 1 – Culture of Excellence
LEGAL REVIEW:	N/A

Dr. Bullock may provide an update regarding district goals and other items.

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Calendar Updates

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Board President

STRATEGIC PLAN REFERENCE: N/A

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

The board may review and discuss upcoming events.

June 2 - AISD Job Fair; PLAS, 4 p.m.
June 15 - Regular Board Meeting; PLAS, 6:30 p.m.

This page intentionally blank.

This page intentionally blank.

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Private Consultation with the Board's Attorney and Personnel Matters

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Dr. Robin Bullock, Superintendent

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: N/A

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Action: Texas Government Code, Section 551.071 & 551.074

The Board may meet with its attorney in Executive Session regarding the following:

Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.071, private consultation with the Board's attorney when the Board seeks the advice of its attorney in person, or by phone.

Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, deliberation regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee.

- Consultation and deliberation regarding Superintendent Search
- Board Officers; Committee Members; Liaisons

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Property Matters

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Dr. Robin Bullock, Superintendent

SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION: N/A

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Item: Texas Government Code, Section 551.072

Property matters may be discussed in Executive Session.

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING: May 26, 2026

DOCUMENT TITLE: Security Devices or Security Audits

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE: Dr. Robin Bullock, Superintendent

STRATEGIC PLAN REFERENCE: N/A

LEGAL REVIEW: N/A

Authority for this Item: Texas Government Code, Section 551.076

The Board may discuss security devices or security audits in executive session.

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING:	May 26, 2026
DOCUMENT TITLE:	School Children; School District Employees; Disciplinary Matters or Complaint
ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE:	Dr. Robin Bullock, Superintendent
SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION:	N/A
LEGAL REVIEW:	N/A

Authority for this Action: Texas Government Code, Section 551.082

The Board may meet in Executive Session to discuss students, district employees, disciplinary matters, or complaints.

ALLEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE OF MEETING:	May 26, 2026
DOCUMENT TITLE:	School Board: Personally Identifiable Information about Public School Student
ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBLE:	Dr. Robin Bullock, Superintendent
SOAR 2030 STRATEGIC VISION:	N/A
LEGAL REVIEW:	N/A

Authority for this Action: Texas Government Code, Section 551.0821

The Board may meet in Executive Session to discuss personally identifiable information about a public school student.